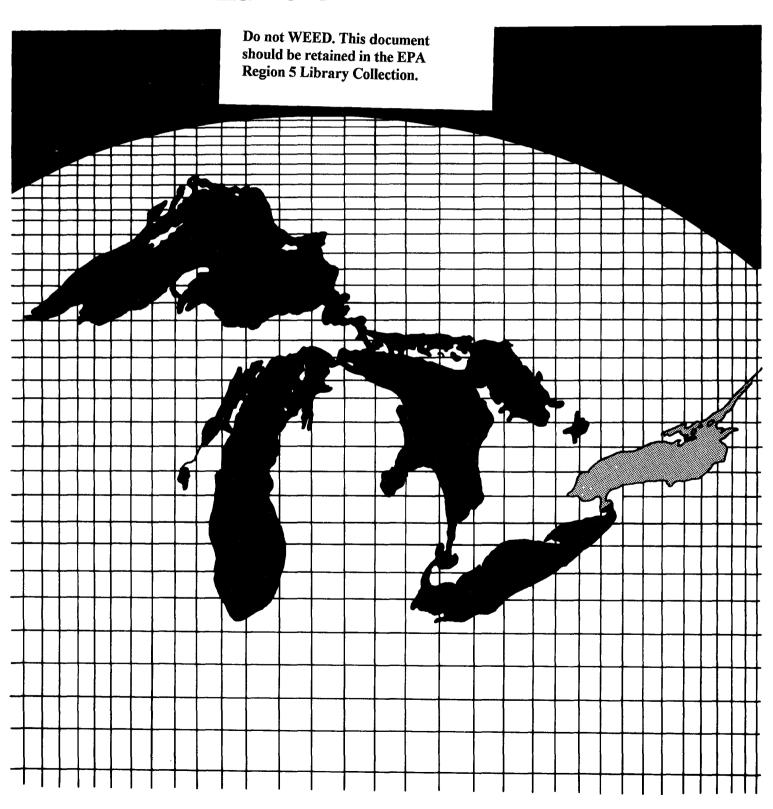


Limnology and Phytoplankton Structure In Nearshore Areas of Lake Ontario: 1981





Limnology and Phytoplankton Structure in Nearshore Areas of Lake Ontario 1981

Paul E. Bertram, Editor

with reports by

David C. Rockwell

Marvin F. Palmer

Great Lakes National Program Office
United States Environmental Protection Agency

and

Joseph C. Makarewicz
Department of Biological Sciences
State University of New York at Brockport

for

Great Lakes National Program Office United States Environmental Protection Agency 536 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois 60605

> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5. Library (PL-12J) 77 West Jackson Boulevard, 12th Floor Chicago, IL 60604-3590

Disclaimer

This report has been reviewed by the Great Lakes National Program Office, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Pagion 5, Library (PL-123) 77 West Cackson Boulevard, 12th Flore Chicago, IL 60604-3050

Foreword

The Great Lakes National Program Office (GLNPO) of the United States Environmental Protection Agency was established in Region V, Chicago to focus attention on the significant and complex natural resource represented by the Great Lakes.

GLNPO implements a multi-media environmental management program drawing on a wide range of expertise represented by universities, private firms, State, Federal, and Canadian Governmental Agencies and the International Joint Commission. The goal of the GLNPO program is to develop programs, practices and technology necessary for a better understanding of the Great Lakes Basin Ecosystem and to eliminate or reduce to the maximum extent practicable the discharge of pollutants into the Great Lakes system. The Office also coordinates U.S. actions in fulfillment of the Agreement between Canada and the United States of America on Great Lakes Water Quality of 1978.

CONTENTS

١.	Lake Ontario 1981 Limnological Survey: Niagara, Rochester, Oswego Areas. By David C. Rockwell and Marvin F. Palmer, USEPA, Great Lakes National Program Office	1
	Table of Contents	2
	Introduction	7
	Methods and Materials	8
	Results	35
	Discussion	
	Literature Cited	
11.	Phytoplankton Composition, Abundance and Distribution: Oswego River and Harbor, and Niagara River Plume. By Joseph C. Makarewicz, State University of New York at Brockport	 97
	Table of Contents	98
	Introduction	
	Methods and Materials	
	Results	
	Discussion	
	Conclusions	
	Literature Cited	
	Eliotalul o oliodistititititititititititititi	

III. Appendix A: Microfiche of Lake Ontario 1981 Nearshore Survey Data

Lake Ontario 1981 Limnology Survey:

Niagara, Rochester, Oswego

Areas

by

David C. Rockwell Marvin F. Palmer

for

Great Lakes National Program Office United States Environmental Protection Agency 536 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois 60605

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables List of Figures6
INTRODUCTION
Objectives of Surveillance Program
METHODS AND MATERIALS
Survey Plan
Aesthetics
Sulfate
Dissolved Oxygen
Data Analysis Approach The Data Base
RESULTS
Thermal Structure35
Turbidity and Secchi Disc Distribution

Table of Contents (con't)

рł	l Distributions	
	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	• 55
Cł	ntoride, Sulfate, and Conductivity Distributions	.60
	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	.61
	Oswego Harbor	.62
٨	kalinity Distributions	62
^	Niagara River Plume	62
	Rochester Embayment	63
	Oswego Harbor	
	Oswego Flat bol	•02
Ca	alcium Magnesium and Sodium Distributions	.63
	Niagara River Plume	•64
	Rochester Embayment	•64
	Oswego Harbor	.65
_		
Tr	race Metals Distributions	•66
Pł	nenol Distributions	•66
	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	
Di	ssolved Oxygen Distributions	
	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	•70
Sc	oluble Reactive Phosphorus Distributions	.70
_	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	
Tc	tal Phosphorus and Total Dissolved Phosphorus Distributions	
	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	•75
An	mmonia - Nitrogen Distributions	.75
	Niagara River Plume	.76
	Rochester Embayment	.76
	Oswego Harbor	
Νi	trite and Nitrate Nitrogen Distributions	
	Niagara River Plume	•77
	Rochester Embayment	
	Oswego Harbor	.78
Ki	eldahl Nitrogen - Particulate Nitrogen Distributions	. 7Ω
ر. ٠	Niagara River Plume	
	Rochester Embayment	• 1 9 . 70
	Oswego Harbor	

Table of Contents (con't)

Dissolved Reactive Silica Distributions	 80
Niagara River Plume	
Rochester Embayment	
Oswego Harbor	
Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin Distributions	
Niagara River Plume	82
Rochester Embayment	
Oswego Harbor	
•	
Parameters Exceeding Criteria and Objectives	
Other Results	
DISCUSSION	
ACKNOWLEGEMENTS	92
ITERATURE CITED	93

LIST OF TABLES

1.	Latitude - Longitude Locations for Each Water Quality Monitoring Site.
	Niagara River Plume
2.	Analytical Schedule16
3.	1981 Field Program Sampling Dates.
	Niagara River Plume
4.	Station Segmentation for Each Study Area34
5.	Niagara River Plume Nearshore Study - Source Area
6.	Niagara River Plume Nearshore Study - Mixing Area38
7.	Niagara River Plume Nearshore Study - Lake Area40
8.	Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study - Source Area42
9.	Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study - Mixing and Nearshore Area44
10.	Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study - Lake Area46
11.	Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study - Source Area48
12.	Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study - Inner Harbor Mixing Area50
13.	Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study - Outer Harbor Mixing Area52
14.	Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study - Lake Area54
15.	Percent Saturation of Dissolved Oxygen: Range and Sample Station Where Lowest Observation Was Found
6.	Average Ratios of (Pheophytin-a)/(Chlorophyll-a + Pheophytin-a)84
17.	Parameters Exceeding the Annex 1 Specific Objectives of the 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement87
18.	Parameters Exceeding the NYDEC Human Health Effects Guidance Criteria87
19.	Parameters Exceeding the NYDEC Aquatic Effects Guidance Criteria

LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Lake Ontario with locations of the Niagara River Mouth and the cities of Rochester and Oswego	9
2.	Water quality monitoring sites at the Niagara River plume area	10
3.	Water quality monitoring sites at the Rochester Embayment Area with inset of sites near the Genessee River	11
4.	Water quality monitoring sites at the Oswego Harbor area	12
5.	Flow chart illustrating sample processing on USEPA's R/V Roger Simons	24
6.	Water temperatures in the Rochester Embayment area, April 29-May 4, 1981, with the location of the thermal bar	56
7.	Concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in the Rochester Embayment area, April 29-May 4, 1981, in relation to the thermal bar	72

INTRODUCTION

OBJECTIVES OF SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM

Monitoring and surveillance of the water quality of the Great Lakes and of connecting waterways are vital if we are to determine the most practical means for protecting these irreplaceable freshwater supplies from physical, chemical, and bacteriological health hazards. In 1975, the International Joint Commission Great Lakes Water Quality Board designed a long-term monitoring plan for the Great Lakes Basin that provided for a nine year cycle of intensive studies on each lake. Monitored during the intensive study of 1981-1982 were nearshore areas of Lake Ontario where impaired water quality had been previously reported.

The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement requires the determination of specific objectives based on "statistically valid sampling data." This surveillance program was designed to provide statistically valid data for the support of federal, state and local remedial programs. These data can further be used to provide a statistical basis for the design of additional suveys for obtaining information about the prevention, reduction and eventual control of pollution in the nearshore areas of the Great Lakes.

The surveillance program for the Lake Ontario nearshore was designed with two objectives in mind:

- 1. To determine the status of the harbor and nearshore waters in 1981 to compare with the standards, criteria and objectives for the protection of raw water supplies and aquatic life in Lake Ontario.
- 2. To provide a data set which would characterize the water and sediment chemistry and phytoplankton of these environments.

AUTHORITY FOR STUDY

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended in 1972 by Public Law 92-500, Section 108(a), authorized the USEPA to enter into agreements and to carry out projects to control and eliminate pollution in the Great Lakes Basin. Section 104(f) of the law provides the authority to conduct research, technical development, and studies with respect to the quality of the waters

of the Great Lakes. Section 104(h) grants authority to develop and to demonstrate new or improved methods for the prevention, removal, reduction and elimination of pollution in the lakes. The Boundary Water Treaty between the United States of America and Canada in Annex 2, paragraph 10, of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement requires both countries to monitor the extent of eutrophication in the Great Lakes system and to develop measures to control phosphorus and other nutrients. Article V(f) requires consideration of measures for the abatement and control of pollution from dredging activities. The Agreement, signed in 1972, was reaffirmed in 1978.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

The methods that were employed are described in detail in Rockwell et al. (1980).

A brief overview of these methods follows:

SURVEY PLAN

During 1981, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) undertook four surveys of the Niagara River Plume, Rochester Embayment and Oswego Harbor, and nearshore waters during the periods April 22-May 5, July 21-August 5, August 18-September 2, and September 23-October 5. The water quality monitoring sites are displayed in Figures 1-4. The latitude and longitude coordinates for the sites are given in Table 1. The analytical schedule is presented in Table 2. Most stations were visited three times each survey (Table 3).

Sediment surveys were done during the third survey in the Genessee River, (Rochester, New York area), Plum Creek (Oswego, New York area), and at Eighteen Mile Creek in Olcott, New York (east of the Niagara River).

The results of these surveys are reported in Kizlauskas et al. (1984).

Figure 1. Lake Ontario with locations of the Niagara River mouth and the Cities of Rochester and Oswego.

S

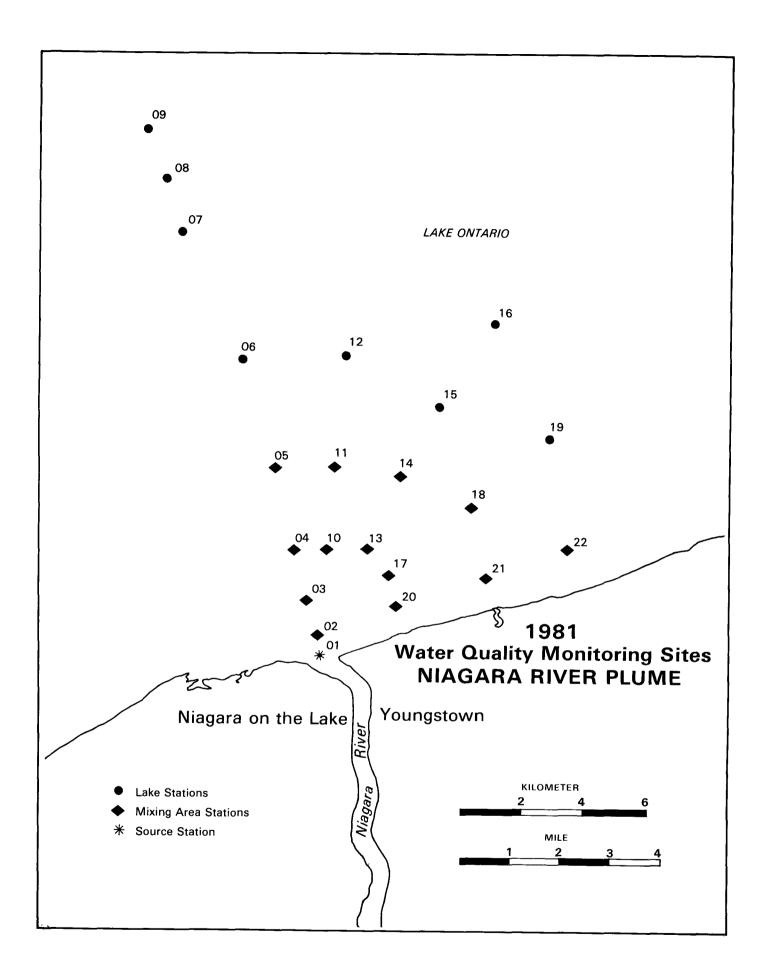
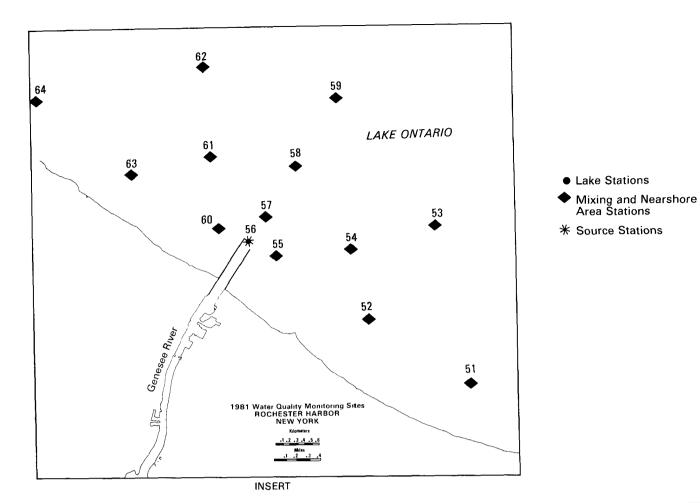


Figure 2. Water quality monitoring sites at the Niagara River Plume area.



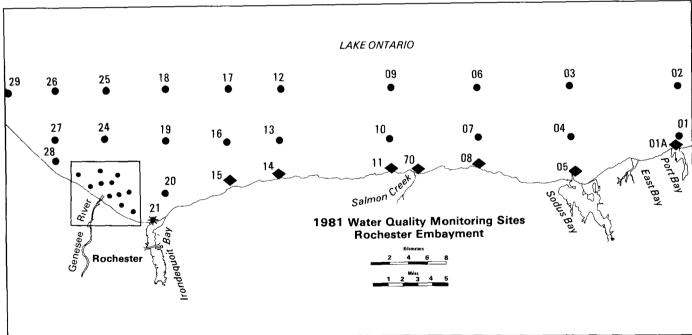


Figure 3. Water quality monitoring sites at the Rochester Embayment Area.

The inset shows the location of stations near the Genesee River.

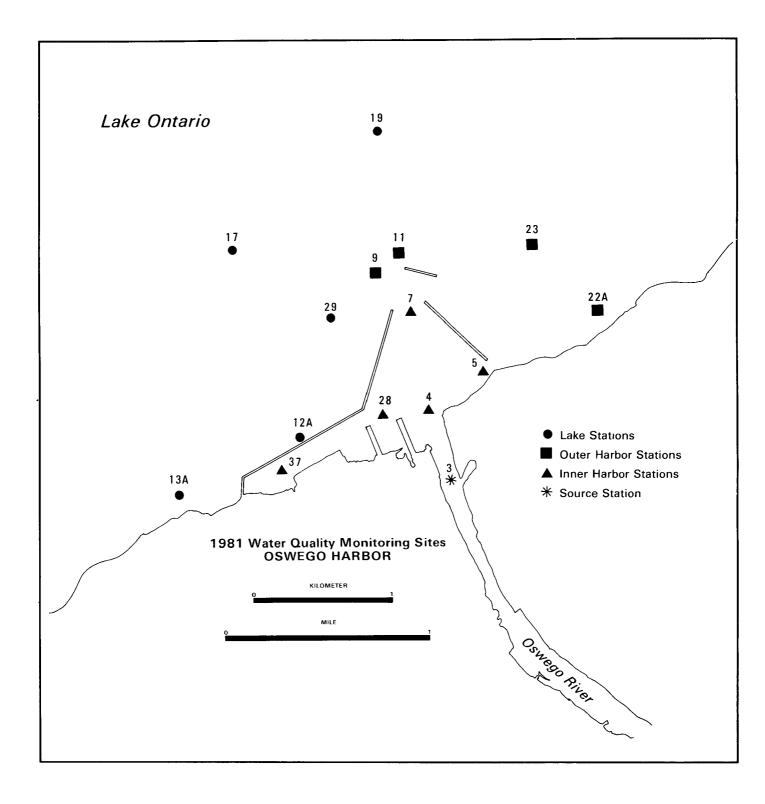


Figure 4. Water quality monitoring sites at the Oswego Harbor area.

Table 1	Station Locations	: Niagara River	Plume	
			Approx.	
Station No.	Latitude	Longitude	Depth (m)	Comments a
NIAG 01	43° 15' 45"	79° 04' 15"	15	M,PI,Spec.
NIAG 02	43 16 15	79 04 24	4.5	M,PI
NIAG 03	43 16 55	79 04 40	7.3	M,PI
NIAG 04	43 17 45	79 05 00	5.1	PΙ
NIAG 05	43 19 15	79 05 33	11	M,PI
NIAG 06	43 21 07	79 06 15	91	M,PD
NIAG 07	43 23 20	79 07 40	100	M,PI
NIAG 08	43 24 20	79 08 00	110	M,PI
NIAG 09	43 25 15	79 04 30	120	M,PI
NIAG 10	43 17 50	79 04 15	6.7	M,PI
NIAG 11	43 19 18	79 04 00	15	PI
NIAG 12	43 21 12	79 03 45	45	M,PI
NIAG 13	43 17 45	79 03 15	7.6	M,PI
NIAG 14	43 19 05	79 02 25	13	PI
NIAG 15	43 20 15	79 01 27	64	M,PD
NIAG 16	43 21 40	79 00 00	36	M,PI
NIAG 17	43 17 20	79 02 42	6.1	M,PI
NIAG 18	43 18 30	79 00 42	12	PI
NIAG 19	43 19 40	78 58 45	41	M,PI
NIAG 20	43 16 45	79 02 24	6.1	M,PI
NIAG 21	43 17 15	79 00 15	6.7	PI
NIAG 22	43 17 45	78 58 18	11	M,PI

^a See below for explanation of comment codes

`Table 1 con't	Station Locations: Rochester Embayment										
61 1: 11	Latitude						Approx.				
Station No.				Long	ji tude	}	Depth	Comments a			
ROCH 01	43°	191	00"	76°	50 '	00"	5.5	M,PI			
ROCH 02	43	22	00	76	50	00	42	M,PI			
ROCH 03	43	22	00	76	59	00	85	M,PI			
ROCH 04	43	19	00	76	59	00	36	M,PI			
ROCH 05	43	16	45	76	59	00	4.5	M,PI,spec.			
ROCH 06	43	22	00	77	06	00	106	PI			
ROCH 07	43	19	00	77	06	00	39	ΡI			
ROCH 08	43	17	30	77	06	00	5 . 5	PI			
ROCH 09	43	22	00	77	13	00	121	M,Pi			
ROCH 10	43	19	00	77	13	00	41	M,Pl			
ROCH 11	43	17	16	77	13	00	6.7	M,PI			
ROCH 12	43	22	00	, , 77	22	00	151	M,PI			
ROCH 13	43	19	00	77	22	00	45	M,PI			
ROCH 14	43	16	54	77	22	00	7.3	M,PI			
ROCH 15	43	16	35	77	26	00	5.5	PD			
ROCH 16	43	19	00	, , 77	26	00	61	PI			
ROCH 17	43	22	00	, , 77	26	00	167	PI			
ROCH 18	43	22	00	77	31	00	110	M,Pİ			
ROCH 19	43	19	00	77	31	00	49	M,PI			
ROCH 20	43	16	00	77	31	00	23	M,PI			
ROCH 21	43	14	40	77	31	00	3.6	M,PI			
ROCH 24	43	19	00	77	36	00	27	M,PI			
ROCH 25	43	22	00	77	36	00	73	M,PI			
ROCH 26	43	22	00	77	40	00	60	M,PI			
ROCH 27	43	19	00	77	40	00	10	M,PI			
ROCH 28	43	17	47	77	40	00	4.5	M,PI			
ROCH 29	43	22	00	77	40	00	30	M,PI			
ROCH 51	43	14	42	77	33	40	5.5	M,PI			
ROCH 52	43	15	10	77	34	41	5.5	PI			
ROCH 53	43	15	54	77	34	00	15	M,PI			
ROCH 54	43	15	44	7 7	34	51	8.5	PΙ			
ROCH 55	43	15	42	77	35	38	5.0	M,PI			
ROCH 56	43	15	48	77	35	56	7.3	M,PI,spec			
ROCH 57	43	16	00	77	35	45	7.3	M,PI			
ROCH 58	43	16	22	77	35	26	12	₽I			
ROCH 59	43	16	53	77	35	00	18	M,PI			
ROCH 60	43	15	54	77	36	14	4.5	M,Pl			
ROCH 61	43	16	27	77	36	18	9.4	PI			
ROCH 62	43	17	12	77	36	25	15	M,PI			
ROCH 63	43	16	20	77	37	07	3.6	PI			
ROCH 64	43	16	55	77	38	07	6.7	M,PI			
ROCH 70	43	17	15	77	10	54	4.5	M,PI,spec.			

^a See below for explanation of comment codes

Table 1 con't	Station Locations: Oswego Harbor									
							Approx.			
Station No.	La	titu	de	Loi	ng i t	ude	Depth(m)	Comments a		
OSW 03	43°	27 ¹	40"	76°	301	42"	6.4	M,PI,spec,		
OSW 04	43	28	03	76	30	50	7.6	M,PI		
OSW 05	43	28	80	76	30	31	2.7	M,PI		
OSW 07	43	28	24	76	30	56	8.2	M,PI		
OSW 09	43	28	34	76	31	80	8.2	M,PI		
OSW 11	43	28	39	76	31	00	7.6	M,PI		
OSW 12A	43	27	52	76	31	35	6.4	M,PI		
OSW 13A	43	27	37	76	32	17	4.5	M,PI		
OSW 17	43	28	40	76	31	58	15	M,PD		
OSW 19	43	29	10	76	31	07	14	M,PD		
OSW 22A	43	28	24	76	29	51	1.5	M,PI,spec		
OSW 23	43	28	41	76	30	13	6.7	M,PI		
OSW 28	43	27	57	76	31	06	7.6	M,PI		
OSW 29	43	28	22	76	31	24	9.7	M,PI		
OSW 37	43	27	43	76	31	42	7.6	M,PI,spec.		

^a See below for explanation of comment codes

Spec - Phenol, organic

Samples for chlorophyll were taken from the same Niskins as the phytoplankton sample. These followed the phytoplankton sampling pattern of integrated and discrete samples.

Integrated phytoplankton samples were obtained by combining equal amounts of 1,5,10,15, and 20 meter samples. When the water depth was less than 20 meters, the B-2 sample replaced the lowest obtainable depth.

Discrete phytoplankton samples were collected at 1,5,10,15,20,25,30,40,75,100, 150,8-2 meter depths.

M - Metals, see Table 2 for parameters

PI - Integrated phytoplankton

PD - Discrete phytoplankton

Table 2		cal Col	lection S	Schedule	
Measurements	Stations	Runs	Depths	Survey	Remarks
Water Temperature	All	All	All	All	Vertica! profile required if depth was 10 meters or greater.
Wind Speed & Direction	All	AII		All	
Secchi	A11	All		All	
Wave height	All	All		All	
Aesthetics	A11	AII		All	
Turbidity	All	AII	A11	All	
Dissolved Oxygen	All	All	All	All	Profile required if thermocline existed
рН	All	All	All	All	
Specific Conductivity	AII	All	All	All	
Alkalinity	All	AII	All	All	
Total Phosphorus	AII	AII	AII	All	
Total Dissolved Phosphorus	All	All	AII	All	
Soluble Reactive	A 1 1	AII	All	All	
Phosphorus	All			All	
Total Kjeldahl Nitroge	en All	First	All	W11	
Ammonia nitrogen	All	All	All	All	
NO ₂ + NO ₃ Nitrogen	All	All	All	A11	
Dissolved Reactive					
Silica as Silicon	All	AII	AII	All	
Chloride	All	All	A11	All	
Sulfate	A 1 1	First	All	All	
Calcium	All	First	1 m.	All	
Magnesium	All	First	1 m.	A11	
Sodium	A11	First	1 m.	All	
Total Iron	М	First	1 m.	Third	
Total Lead	М	First	1 m.	Third	
Total Mercury	М	First	1 m.	Third	
Total Copper	М	First	1 m.	Third	
Total Zinc	M	First	1 m.	Third	
Total Nickel	М	First	1 m.	Third	

Table 2 con't	Anal				
Measurements	Stations	Runs	Depths	Cruise	Remarks
				·	
Total Cadmium	М	All	1 m.	Third	
Total Chromium	M M	First	1 m.	Third	
PhenoI	Spec.	All	All	All	
Phytoplankton	PI,PD	First	20 m.		Integrated or discrete
Chlorophyl-a Pheophytin	P1,PD P1,PD	AII	20 m. 20 m.		Integrated Integrated

- See Table 1 for sites PI - Integrated phytoplankton
PD - Discrete phytoplankton
Spec - See Table 1 for sites

Table 3 1981 Niagara				gara (River Plume Field Program Sampling Dates											
First Survey					Second Survey					Third Survey Fourth Survey						
Stati	ons	4/22	4/23	4/24	4/25	8/02	8/03	8/04	8/05	8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	10/8	10/9	10/10
									:	:	<u> </u>					
NIAG	01	×	х	Х			x	x	х	×	x	×	x	x	Х	x
	02	×	Х	Х			Х	х	Х		х	x	×	Х	Х	×
	03	Х	Х	Х			Х	X	Х		х	×	×	X	X	x
	04	Х	х	Х			Х	х	х		Х	×	х	Х	Х	×
	05			Х	Х		Х	х	х		Х	×	×	х	Х	x
	06	Х		Х	Х	Х				х				х		
	07	Х		Х	Х	Х	i			Х				Х		
	80	Х		Х	Х							 				
	09	Х		Х	х	х			:	х				х		
	10	х	Х	Х			Х	х	Х		х	х	×	Х	Х	×
	11			X	Х		х	х	х		х	х	х	х	Х	x
	12			х	Х	х				х				Х		
	13	х	Х	Х			Х	х	Х		х	x	×	х	х	×
	14	Х	Х	Х			Х	х	Х		х	×	×	Х	Х	×
	15	Х	Х	Х		х	Х	х	х		x	×	×	х	Х	x
	16	Х	Х	Х	i .	Х				Х		 		х		
	17	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х		х	×	×	х	Х	×
	18	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х		х	×	×	х	Х	×
	19	Х	Х	Х		X	Х	Х	Х		X	Х	Х	Х	x	×
	20	Х	Х	Х			х	Х	Х		х	х	Х	х	X	×
	21	Х	X	Х			X	Х	Х		×	х	Х	х	Х	×
	22	X	х	X			х	x	х		×	Х	X	×	X	x
		1	1	1	'	1	1	ı		•	ı	1	1	1	1	ı

	First	·Su	irve	/		Į	Sec	on d	Sur	ve.	,			-		er Emi	Thi	rd	Su	rve					1	-011	th '	Surv	1011				
Station	4/29	30	5/1	2 3	4	7/21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	8/18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	9/23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	10.
ROCH 01	×														Х				x														
01A	<u> </u>			\vdash	+		f	X	X			-	 	-	<u> ^ </u>				 ^- -		-	-							X		X_		
02	X							Х				<u> </u>			X			X	X	 	 	 		X	<u> </u>				Х		X		
03	Х	_			L			X							Х			Χ	Х					X					Χ		X		
04	X				4		<u> </u>	X	Х					Χ				Χ	Χ					Х									
05 06	X				+-				X				<u> </u>		X			Χ	Х	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			X			4		X		Х		
07	x				+-			X	X				├	X				X	X	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		X					Х		Х		-
08	x			 -	+				\$				-	X				X	X		 	├		X					X		X		
09	-^-		X		+		-	x				-	 	Ŷ				$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	^			├		X			<u> </u>		X		X		-
10			Х		\dagger		 	X				 		X	-			^	X			├		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$					$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$		x		\vdash
11			Χ					Х					 	Х					X					X					X		X		_
12			Χ				Χ	Х			Χ		Х							Х			Х					Х	Х		X		
13			X				Χ	X			Χ		X				Χ			Х			Х					Χ	Χ		Х		
14			×	_	14		X	X			X	Ĺ	Χ				Х			X			Χ					Χ	Χ				
15 16			X		-		Λ×				X	L	X				X			X	ļ		X			X		X			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
17		\dashv	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		+		X		\dashv		X		X				X X			X			X			Х	l-	X					<u> </u>
18		\dashv		\overline{x}	+		x				^		Î				^			Ŷ			X				X	X			 	 	-
19				$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\dagger \dagger$		X				$\frac{\hat{X}}{X}$		X				$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$			x			$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$			Х	 ^ 	\hat{x}				 	-
20				X	TT		Х				X		X			~	^`		-	X		_	X			X		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$					-
21				X			Х				Х	-	X						Χ	X	-						X	X				X	\vdash
24				X		Χ				Х					Х						Χ	Х				Χ	X					Х	
25				X	Ш	Χ				Х		Х				Χ					Χ	Х					Х					Χ	
26					\perp	X				X		X				Χ					Χ	Х					Χ					Χ	L
27		X 			\vdash	X				X		X				X					X	X			Χ		X					X	_
28 29		×			X	X				X		X				X				-	X	X				Х	X				 	X	-
51			X	x	╁		X				X	^	X				X			X	^ -	 ^ -	Х			X	 ^- -	X				x	-
52				X	$\dagger \dagger$		X				X		X				$\frac{x}{x}$			X			X			X		$\frac{\hat{X}}{X}$				X	一
53				X _			Х				Х		Х				X			X			X			X		X				X	
54			Χ	X			Χ				Χ		Χ				Χ			Х			Х			Χ		Χ				Х	
55		×					Χ				Χ		Х				Χ			Χ			X			Χ		Χ				Χ	
56		× l			\sqcup	X				X		X					Х					Χ				Χ	Χ					Х	L
57		X			+	X				X		X	 			X						X					X				 	X	L
58 59		XX		\dashv	╁┤	X				X		X				X					X	X					X					X	<u> </u>
60		î 		+	+-	X				÷		Ŷ		-		Ŷ				-		X					X			_		X	-
61		-+		+	x	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	$\vdash \dashv$			$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$		\hat{x}	-			$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	\dashv				x	x					Ŷ					Ŷ	\vdash
62		7	X	TX		X	$\vdash \vdash$		\dashv	X		X		\neg		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$					X	X					X				-	X	-
63		X		X	\sqcap	X				X		X				X					X	X					X					X	<u> </u>
64		X			1	X			$\neg \uparrow$	X		Х				X					X	Х					X					Х	_

Table 3 Con't

Table 3 con't 1981 Oswego Harbor Area Field Program Sampling Dates First Second Third Fourth													
		econ d			nird								
	St	ırvey		Sı	ırvey		5						
Station	4/27	4/28	7/30	7/31	8/01	8/27	8/28	8/29	10/02	10/03	10/04	10/05	
OSW 03	Х	х	X	х	×	X	X	x	Х	W	X	x	
04	Х	Х	X	x	×	×	Х	x	Х	Е	Х	Х	
05	Х	Х	×	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	А	×	×	
07	Х	Х	×	x	X	Х	Х	X	X	Т	х	×	
09	X	×	×	Х	X	X	x	Х	X	н	×	×	
11	×	Х	×	х	X	Х	x	X	×	Ε	×	×	
12A	Х	Х	×	х	X	x	×	х	×	R		X	
13A	х	x	X	×	X	x	х	Х				×	
17	×	Х	Х	x	X	x	Х	Х	x		×	×	
19	×	Х	×	х	×	Х	Х	Х	×	D	×	×	
22A	×	Х	×	x	X	х	Х	Х	×	A	×	×	
23	×	х	×	x	x	x	x	х	×	Y	×	×	
28	×	X	×	x	X	x	×	x	×		×	×	
29	×	×	×	x	×	x	×	×	×		×	×	
37	×	x	×	×	X	×	X	X	×		×	×	

VESSEL

In the nearshore surveys the <u>R/V Roger Simons</u> was used. The <u>R/V Simons</u> was built in Duluth, Minnesota by the Marine Iron and Ship-Building

Company in 1939 as a lighthouse tender. The vessel is of the WAGL type,

122' overall length; 27' beam; 7' maximum draft displacement; full load

342 tons; hull material, steel; twin screw, 460 SHP diesel propulsion.

STUDY AREAS AND STATION SELECTION

The locations of the stations in the nearshore area were selected from recommendations by the Lake Ontario Work Group for the Surveillance Subcommittee of the Great Lakes Water Quality Board (1979) under the direction of the International Joint Commission. The nearshore studies focused on the Niagara River Plume, the Rochester Embayment and the Oswego Harbor area. These studies included stations at the mouths of the Niagara River, Genessee River, and Oswego River. All stations in Lake Ontario were within 10 kilometers of the shore except in the Rochester Embayment where some stations were 15 kilometers from shore.

The sampling grids of stations included: 22 stations in the Niagara River Plume positioned in a grid of approximately one station per 2 square kilometers, 42 stations in the Rochester Embayment positioned in two grids of approximately one station per 0.75 square kilometer in the vicinity of the Genessee River, and of approximately 1 station per 7.5 square kilometers in the remainder of the Rochester Embayment; and 15 stations in the Oswego Harbor positioned in a grid of approximately one station per 0.25 square kilometer.

The sampling grids were arranged such that the river mouth stations radiated outward like the spokes of a wheel. This pattern was used in the Niagara River Plume and the Genessee River mixing area. Outside of the Genessee River mixing area, the Rochester Embayment station grid was basically rectangular with three transects roughly parallel to the shore. The distances from shore were approximately 1/2 km, 2 km, and 5 km respectively for each transect. Distance between stations along a transect varied from 3 km to 6 km. Station patterns in the Oswego Harbor were constrained by the breakwater walls, but were similar to the network used by GLERL in 1972 (Bell 1978). A string of stations was placed in the river, inner harbor, and outer harbor approximately perpendicular to shore. Other stations were located roughly along two semi-circles about 1 km and 2 km from the center of the inner harbor to accomplete the complex harbor geometry and breakwater walls.

DEPTH SELECTION

Chemistry

Each station was sampled when possible, at 1,5,10, and 20 meters below the surface and at 2 meters above the bottom (B-2). Additional samples were taken from thermally stratified stations at mid thermocline, 1 meter above the upper knee and 1 meter below the lower knee of the metalimnion. Any of the fixed depths that were within 3 meters of the thermocline depths were deleted.

Biology

Phytoplankton samples were obtained by integrating equal amounts of water from 1,5,10,15, and 20 meters below the surface. If the water column was less than 20 meters, the B-2 sample replaced an appropriate depth. Discrete phytoplankton samples at 1,5,10,15,20,25,30,40,75,100,150,B-2 meters below

the surface were obtained at selected locations (see Table 1). Samples for chlorophyll-a were taken from the same Niskin as the phytoplankton sample.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES

The analytical schedule for the parameters measured during the lake surveys in 1981 is displayed in Table 2. A 12 bottle Rosette sampler system (General Oceanics Model 1015-12-8) was used to collect water samples. This system consisted of an electrobathythermograph (EBT) Guideline Model 8705 attached to an eleven bottle array, an A-frame, 300 meters of multi-conductor cable, and a 5HP variable speed winch.

Temperature and depth were recorded on an xy plotter (Hewlett Packard model 7046A) as the Rosette was lowered to the bottom. Water samples were collected by closing the Niskin bottles as the Rosette was raised to the surface. After the samples were brought on board, they were distributed to the sample storage bottles while the Niskin bottles remained in the Rosette.

Water samples were processed as illustrated in Figure 5. Each Niskin sampling bottle was emptied into the sample storage bottles normally within one minute, and never more than 10 minutes, after collection. All chemistry sample bottles were rinsed once with sample before filling. New polyethylene containers (PEC), one gallon or two and one half gallons, were used to hold the samples for the on-board analyses and preparations. A duplicate temperature measurement was made on the sample in the surface Niskin bottle or the phytoplankton sample storage bottle to check the EBT thermistor reading.

Dissolved nutrient samples were prepared by vacuum filtration of an aliquot from the PEC for onboard analyses within an hour of sample collection. Most samples were filtered within 30 minutes of collection. A 47 mm diameter, 0.45 um pore size cellulose acetate membrane filter held in a polycarbonate

```
Raw Water From 8-Liter Niskin Bottle
                                       —> 960 ml polyethylene bottle (water temperature)
                                       -> 300 ml BOD bottle (dissolved oxygen) [Winkler at bottom]
                                       \longrightarrow 125 ml polyethylene with 1 ml/L conc. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (for TKN and Total P)
                                      -> 125 ml polyethylene with 5 ml/L 8N nitric acid (for Na,Ca,Mg)
One gallon polyethylene cubitainer
                                       --> 100 ml (pH)
                                       -> 100 ml (total alkinity, titration)
                                       -> 500 ml (specific conductivity)
                                        -> 100 ml (turbidity) [onboard and in situ - via transmissometer]
                                       --> 20 ml (ammonia nitrogen, chloride and sulfate)
                                       --> Filter Sartorius 0.45um membrane
                                                   Filtrate 100 ml (dissolved nutrients - nitrate+nitrite-nitrogen,
                                                                     dissolved reactive silica, and soluble reactive
                                                                     phosphorus, total dissolved phosphorus)
                                       --> Filter
                                                   100 ml Gelman type AE (glass fiber)
                                                   Filters - chlorophyll-a and pheophytin
Composite sample or integrated sample (surface to 20 meter depth or B-2, whichever is smaller)
                                        -> Filter 100 ml Gelman type AE (glass fiber) previously
                                                    fired at 500°C
                                                   Filter - acidify, desiccate, freeze for Particulate Organic
                                                            Carbon
                                      --> Filter 100 ml Gelman type AE (glass fiber)
                                                   Filters - Chlorophyll-a and pheophytin
    Raw Water --> 960 ml polyethylene bottle with 10 ml Lugol's solution for phytoplankton sample
                 -> 125 ml polyethylene bottle with 1 ml/L con. H_2SO_4 (TKN)
                -> 125 ml polyethylene (total P)
Sub-surface sample (one liter) for trace metals collected with an all-plastic sampler as vessel came on station.
```

Figure 5 Flow Chart Illustrating Sample Processing on USEPA's R/V Roger Simons Research Vessel

filter holder (Millipore XX II 04710) with a polypropylene filter flask was prewashed with 100 to 200 ml of demineralized water or sample water.

New 125 ml polyethylene sample bottles with linerless closures were rinsed once with filtered sample prior to filling.

A 10 ml aliquot was removed for immediate analysis of dissolved orthophosphate and dissolved silica, after which the remainder was preserved with 1 ml/l concentrated sulfuric acid, and subsequently analyzed for total dissolved phosphorus.

Trace metals, alkaline earth metals (Mg,Ca), and alkali metals (Na,K) were collected at master stations (Table 1) and analyzed at the Central Regional Laboratory, EPA, Chicago.

ANALYTICAL METHODS

Aesthetics

Reports of any unusual visual conditions that existed at any station were made. Conditions such as floating algae, detritus, dead fish, oil, unusual water color, or other abnormal conditions were recorded in the field observations.

Water Temperature

The vertical profiles of water temperature from surface to bottom were determined at each station with a Resistance Temperature Detector (RTD) with a 1.4 second time constant and recorded by the EBT. The RTD was assembled in a thin walled stainless steel tube which isolated it from contact with the water.

Temperatures recorded by the EBT were verified by use of a mercury thermometer (ASTM No. 90C). The thermometer shaft was immersed in the full Niskin bottle from the surface or in a 960 ml plastic bottle filled with water from the surface Niskin bottle. Readings were estimated to the nearest 0.1°C within one minute of sampling.

Air Temperature

Air temperature was determined by use of a dial scale bimetallic helix thermometer such as a Weston Model 4200. The thermometer was allowed to stabilize in the shade in an open area of the deck prior to recording the temperature to the nearest 0.5°C.

Wind Speed and Direction

Wind speed and direction readings from a permanently mounted Danforth Marine type wind direction and speed indicator were recorded to the nearest 1° (to the right of true north) with the vessel stopped. Wind direction was estimated to be accurate to $\pm 10^\circ$. The reading of wind speed was estimated to the nearest nautical mile per hour.

Wave Height

Average wave height (valley to crest vertical distance) was estimated to the nearest 0.5 feet at each station by the senior crew member on the bridge and recorded to the nearest 0.1 meter. Wave direction was recorded as coinciding with wind direction.

Turbidity

Turbidity was measured with a Turner Nephelometer within 2 hours of sample collection. The turbidimeter was calibrated daily before analysis using a standard within the anticipated range of turbidity. Some turbidity samples were heated to 25°C to avoid condensation on the sample cuvet. Readings from 0 to 1 were recorded to the nearest 0.01 NTU. Readings in the 1 to 40 range were recorded to the nearest 0.1 NTU.

Secchi Disc Depth

Secchi disc depth was estimated to the nearest 0.5 meters at each station by use of a non-standard 30 cm, all-white, disc.

Analyses for pH were made by electrometric measurement within 15 minutes of sample collection. Readings were recorded to the nearest 0.01 pH unit from an Orion model 701 pH meter equipped with an automatic temperature compensation probe. A combination glass membrane with a silver/silver chloride internal electrode element was used. The pH meters were standardized against two buffers, pH 7.0 and 9.0 (each prepared from Fisher Scientific concentrates), chosen to bracket the pH of Great Lakes water.

Chloride

A Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II was used with Technicon's Industrial Method No. 99-70W adjusted to a working range of 0 to 30 mg CI/I. In this method, chloride ion displaces mercury from mercuric thiocyanate forming un-ionized soluble mercuric chloride. The released thiocyanate reacts with ferric ion to form intensely colored ferric thiocyanate which is determined photometrically. Raw water samples were stored non-refrigerated in 125 ml or 250 ml polyethylene bottles with plastic closures. Seven standards with 5 mg/I spread between adjacent concentrations were included with each group of samples. A regression technique was used to define the three constants of a quadratic equation used for reduction of chart readings to concentrations (Alder and Roessler 1962).

Sulfate

Samples were analyzed for sulfate with a Technicon AutoAnalyzer using Technicon's Industrial Method 118-71W with 1 ml/min sample and diluent pump tubes to give a 0-30 mg/l range. In this procedure the sample was first passed through a cation-exchange column to remove interfering cations. It was then mixed with an equimolar solution of BaCl₂ and

methyl thymol blue (MTB). Sulfate reacts with Ba reducing the amount of Ba available to react with MTB. The free MTB was then measured photometrically. Raw water samples, stored un-refrigerated in 125 ml or 250 ml polyethylene bottles with plastic closures were analyzed within 90 days of sample collection. Seven standards with 5 mg/l spread between adjacent concentrations were run with each group of samples. A regression technique was used to define the four constants of a cubic equation used for reduction of chart readings to concentration (Alder and Rossler 1962).

Specific Conductance

Specific conductance was determined within 2 hours of sample collection using a Barnstead model PM70CB conductivity bridge and a conductivity cell (YSI 3401 or YSI 3403). An immersion heater connected to a proportional electronic temperature controller with thermister sensor was used to heat the sample in a 250 ml polypropylene beaker to 25.0°C. The temperature was monitored with a mercury thermometer (ASTM 90C) with 0.1°C divisions. Rapid stirring was accomplished with an immersion glass paddle attached to a small electric motor. When the specific conductivity of a sample differed by more than 10% + 1 umhos/cm from the previous sample, a fresh aliquot was taken for the determination to minimize carry over from sample to sample. The apparatus was standardized daily against a solution of 0.15 gram KCL/I (Lind et al. 1959).

Total Alkalinity as (CaCO₃)

Total alkalinity was determined within 2 hours of sample collection by titration of a 100 ml aliquot to pH 4.5 with $0.02 \, \underline{N} \, H_2 SO_4$. The pH controller/meter (Cole Parmer model 5997 with combination electrode) was standardized daily with pH buffers 4.0 and 7.0 (each prepared from Fisher Scientific concentrates). The acid was standardized against a solution of $0.2012 \, \mathrm{gram} \, Na_2 CO_3/1$.

Total Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium

Discrete samples for these metals were taken at all depths. All metals were determined by Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma Emission Spectroscopy (ICAP). The samples were preserved immediately upon collection with 5 ml/l concentrated nitric acid.

Trace Metals

Samples for total trace metals were collected with an all plastic sampler and immediately transferred to pre-cleaned and "predosed" 1-liter bottles. The "dose" was 10 ml of 1+1 (vol:vol) redistilled nitric acid and reagent water. The samples were analyzed by atomic absorption using a graphite furnace and an automatic sampler.

The pre-cleaning protocol followed recommendations in Patterson and Settle (1976). Modifications to this method involved use of unheated NHO₃ to clean polyethylene bottles (Petrie 1980).

The all plastic sampler consisted of a 1-liter plastic polyethylene bottle attached to the end of a 1 inch interior diameter PVC pipe. Coupled to the PVC pipe was a lid which attached to the plastic bottle. The lid had a large hole in it contiguous with the hollow pipe. Holes in the PVC pipe just above the coupling allowed water to enter the PVC pipe and flow into the bottle through the perforated lid.

Phenols

Phenolic substances were determined using an autoanalyzer implementation of the direct 4AAP method following manual distillation, EPA 600/4-79-020 Method 420.

Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen was measured in water samples from the B-2 depth at each station by the azide modification of the Winkler test (EPA 1979) immediately after sample collection. The aliquot for dissolved oxygen was obtained by inserting to the bottom of a 300 ml glass BOD bottle an 8 to 10 inch length of Tygon tubing that was connected to the outlet plug of the Niskin bottle. Flow was regulated by the outlet plug so as to minimize turbulence and admixture of the sample and air. Two to three bottle volumes were allowed to flow through the bottle.

Soluble Reactive Phosphorus

Filtered samples were analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus using a Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II and a stannous chloride reduced phosphomolybdenum complex measured photometrically at a wave length of 660 um (Technicon Industrial Method No. 155-71W). Analyses were performed within 2 hours of sample collection.

Total Phosphorus and Total Dissolved Phosphorus

The various forms of phosphorus were converted to orthophosphate by an adaptation of the acid persulfate digestion method (Gales et al. 1966). Samples were transferred to acid washed digestion tubes and covered within 24 hours after collection. The digestion reagent was adjusted to produce 2 gm/l ammonium persulfate and 3 mg/l sulfuric acid in the final digestion solution. Screw-cap tubes containing the sample and digestion solution were heated in a forced air oven for 1/2 hour at 150°C. After cooling, the resulting orthophosphate was determined by the Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II and Technicon's Industrial Method 155-71W (Murphy and Riley 1962).

Total Organic Carbon

Samples were preserved with 1 ml/l concentrated sulfuric acid and stored in 125 ml polyethylene screw cap bottles until analysis. Approximately 10 ml of acidified sample was purged with 60 to 70 cc/min of prepurified nitrogen through a capillary tube for 5 minutes to remove inorganic carbon. A 50 ul sample was then injected into a Beckman Total Organic Carbon Analyzer Model 915B (EPA 1979).

Filtered Nitrate and Nitrite Nitrogen

A Technicon AutoAnalyzer was used with Technicon's Industrial Method No. 158-71W on filtered samples (Armstrong et al. 1967, EPA 1979). In this procedure nitrate is reduced to nitrite in a copper cadmium column, which is then reacted with sulfanilamide and N-1-napthylethylenediamine dihydrochloride to form a reddish purple azo dye. Nitrate and nitrite analyses were performed within 2 hours of collection.

Total Ammonia Nitrogen

Total ammonia nitrogen analyses were performed with a Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II using a modification of Technicon's Industrial Method 154-71W/
Tentative. The ammonia determinations were performed onboard within 8 hours of sample collection. Samples were maintained at 4°C until analyzed.

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Total Kjeldahl nitrogen samples were preserved for no longer than 90 days by the addition of 0.4 ml of 310 ml H_2SO_4/I to each 125 ml. Preservative was added to samples within 30 minutes of sample collection. Analyses were made by an "ultramicro semiautomated" method (Jirka, et al. 1976) in which a 10 ml sample was digested with a solution of K_2SO_4 and HgO in a block digestor at 370°C. After cooling and dilution with water, the sample neutralization and ammonia determination (Berthelot Reaction) were accomplished on a Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II.

Dissolved Reactive Silica

A Technicon AutoAnalyzer System II was used with Technicon's Industrial Method No. 186-72W/Tentative to determine dissolved reactive silica. This method is based on the chemical reduction of silico-molybdate in acid solution to "molybdenum blue" by ascorbic acid. Oxalic acid was added to eliminate interference from phosphorus. Analyses were performed on the filtered sample within 2 hours of sampling. The results were reported as silicon.

Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin

Water samples for chlorophyll analysis (100 ml to 500 ml) were taken at all stations from the surface sample and were filtered at <7 psi vacuum along with 1 to 2 ml of MgCO₃ suspension (10 gm/1) usually within 30 minutes of sample collection. In some instances filtration was delayed for as long as 2 hours. The filters (Gelman type AE) were retained in a capped glass tube containing 10 ml of 90% spectrograde acetone at - 10°C in the dark for up to 30 days prior to completion of the analysis. The tubes were placed in an ultrasonic bath for at least 20 minutes and then allowed to steep for at least 24 hours prior to fluorometric analysis using an Aminco dual monochromator spectrofluorometer (Strickland and Parsons 1972).

DATA ANALYSIS APPROACH

The Data Base

The water quality data base was entered into the storage and retrieval system (STORET) of the EPA and contains approximately 39000 observations from 3300 samples encompassing 47 water quality parameters at 80 locations. The agency code is 1115GLSB and the station numbers are listed in Table 1 for Niagara, Rochester and Oswego. Appendix A contains a microfiche of the data base.

Segmentation

In order to reflect the regional differences in water quality and to facilitate the presentation of findings, each study area was sub-divided into a source area (river), a mixing area (harbor), and a nearshore area (adjacent to the open waters of Lake Ontario).

The water quality of the rivers was greatly different from that of the lake, and the combined average values of measurements without the separation of these water sources would be misleading. This segmentation has been viewed as a convenient, efficient, understandable and objective way of analyzing and presenting a large volume of data (Upper Lakes Reference Group IJC 1976).

In order to determine which stations belonged within each segment, a cluster analysis of the conductivity data was performed using PROC CLUSTER of the Statistical Analysis System (SAS 1982). This procedure uses a hierarchical clustering technique, Ward's method (Milligan 1980), that organizes the data so that one cluster of data may be entirely contained within another cluster. Any other kind of overlap between clusters is disallowed. In the clustering procedure, each observation begins as a cluster by itself, after which like clusters are merged. The "distance" between two clusters is the sum of squares between the two clusters. New levels of clusters are generated by mimimizing the within-cluster sum of squares all over positions that can be obtained by merging two clusters from the previous level of clusters.

The Cubic Clustering Criteria (CCC) as defined (SAS 1982) was used for determining the "correct" number of clusters. Although values of the CCC that are greater than 2 or 3 indicate good clustering, we chose to ignore values that were less than 2.751, thus opting for a more conservative clustering of the data. The segments selected for each area are presented in Table 4, and displayed in Figures 2-4.

Tab	le	4
-----	----	---

Station Segmentation For Each Study Area

Niagara Plume	Stations
Lake Area Mixing Area Source Area	6,7,8,9,12,15,16,19 2,3,4,5,10,11,13,14,17,18,20,21,22 1
Rochester Embayment Lake Area	1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,12,13,16,17,18,19,20,24, 25,26,29
Mixing & Nearshore Area Source Area	1A,5,8,11,14,15,27,28,51,52,53,54,55, 57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,70 21,56
Oswego Harbor Lake Area Outer Harbor Area Inner Harbor Area Source Area	12A,13A,17,19,29 9,11,22A,23 4,5,7,28,37

RESULTS

Average values for selected parameters based on the cluster analysis for each area and survey are presented in Tables 5-14. Results are reported separately for the epilimnion, metalimnion, and hypolimnion data from the stratified period. These layers were determined by inspection of the temperature profiles within each area segment using the stations involved. The average of all samples from an area are reported under the category "All." Surface samples from the 1 meter depth are reported as "Surface."

THERMAL STRUCTURE

Thermal conditions in Lake Ontario during the April-May survey reflected several different early spring conditions. The water temperatures were the coldest in Niagara River Plume area reflecting ice out conditions in the Niagara River (Tables 5-7). The Rochester Embayment had a well developed thermal bar, while Oswego Harbor was entirely within the thermal bar.

In the Niagara River Plume study area, all water temperatures were below 4°C, but no inverse thermal stratification was observed. In the Rochester Embayment, a thermal bar was located between the outer station transect and the middle transect (Figure 6). In the mixing area of the Genessee River at Rochester New York, and in the Oswego Harbor area, all water temperatures were above 4°C but no thermal stratification was found.

By the second survey, a thermocline had developed between the 5 and 10 meter depths in the lake areas. Surface water temperatures were above 20°C in most areas. During the third survey the thermocline was between the 8 and 16 meter depths. The mixing and nearshore areas were no longer completely stratified, the water mass being primarily from the epilimnion. During the fourth survey, the thermocline was between the 25 and 33 meter depths. Only the lake areas in the Niagara River Plume and the Rochester Embayment remained completely stratified during the fourth survey.

NIAGARA RIVER PLUME - NEARSHORE STUDY SOURCE AREA NIAGARA STATION (01)

				11110/1101	31/(1101(01)			
Table 5								
Table 3	T			Р			T	1
		P	Р	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp.	Total	T. Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/1)	(ug/l)	(ug/1)	(ug Silicon/I)	(mg N/I)	(mg/1)	(mg/l)
DCP1113		(ug/1/	l (ug/1/	(ug/1/	(dg 3111con/1/	((((((((((((((((((([(ilig/ I)	1 (mg/T/
		Survey 1		April 22-25	5 1981			
AII	1.2+0.1(11)	19.5+2.1(6)		2.3+0.6(6)		0.28+0.01(9)		
Surface	1.2+0.2(3)	20.4+5.7(2)	5.2+0.6(2)	1.1 (1)	24+11(2)	0.26+0.01(2)	16.0+0.3(3)	23.3+0.3(
0-20M	Same As All							
20M-Bottom								
	Table 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Survey 2	T = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	August 2-5				7
AII		11.3+0.3(12)		2.5+0.1(12)		0.11+0.00(12)		
Surface		11.2+0.8(3)	5.5+0.7(3)	2.3+0.2(3)	110+ 3(3)	0.11+0.01(3)	18.1+0.8(3)	24.3 (
EPI	Same As All							ļ.,
META								
HYP0	<u> </u>	L		l			<u>L</u>	
		C		A 70 (C+ 0 1001			
AII	21.9+0.1(12)	Survey 3 9.0+0.9(11)	4 7+0 2(0)	August 30-9		0.08+0.00(12)	18.0+0.1(6)	24 412 7/
Surface	21.9+0.2(4)	9.5+2.2(4)		3.5+1.5(2)		0.08+0.00(12)	17.9+0.2(2)	
EPI	Same As All	9.572.2(4)	3.0TO.O(3)	3.0T1.0(Z)	0UT12(4)	0.00+0.01(4)	17.9+0.2(2)	25.8 (
META	Same AS ATT							
HYPO								
HIFO		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		L	
		Survey 4		October 8-1	10 1981			
AII	13.1+0.0(6)	31.6+6.0(6)	6.3+0.5(6)	2.9+0.6(6)		0.11+0.00(5)	18,4+0,1(-6)	25.8+0.30
Surface	13.1+0.1(3)	29.0+6.6(3)		3.1+1.0(3)		0.11+0.00(2)	18.4+0.2(3)	
EPI	Same As All	1		201110000		55.1.0000 Z/	1.0011.00.2.	 - `
META	1 30	1					 	
HYPO						, <u></u>		
	1	I	1	ı			I	1

Niagara River Plume - Nearshore Study Source Area Niagara Station (01)

	on't							
	Chloro-		NH ₃ ,	 Conductivity	Alkalinity			Secchi
	phyll-a	TKN	Total	umohs/cm	Total	рН	Turbidity	Disk
epths	(ug/1)	(mg N/I)	(ug N/I)	at 25°C	(mg CaCO ₃ /1	(SU)	NTU	(m)
	1 1-3/ 1/	1 (g,,	1 (49 17 17	<u> </u>	(ting 0000 3/ 1	1 (30)	1110	(1117
		Survey 1		Apr	il 22-25 1981			
H	4.0 (1)		34.0+1.9(10)		84.2+0.6(11)	8.16+0.11(11)	4.5+0.3(11)	1.4+0.1(2)
urface	4.0 (1)		37.5+8.5(2)	262+1(3)	85.7+1.3(3)	8.41+0.41(3)		
-20M			Same as A	I I				
OM-Botton	n							
		_						
	T	Survey 2			ust 2-5 1981	· ·		
11	1.0+0.2(2)		19.0+2.5(12)		93.8+0.1(12)		1.4+0.0(12)	3.8+0.2(3)
urface	1.0+0.2(2)		18.7+5.3(3)		93.7+0.3(3)	8.50+0.07(3)	1.3+0.0(3)	
PI		<u> </u>	Same as A					
LΙΑ		i i				1		
		ļ						
META MYPO								
		Survey 3		Aug	ust 30 Cont 2	1001		
YP0	2.1+0.1(4)	Survey 3	12.5+3.3(12)		ust 30-Sept 2		1 4+0 0(12)	3 4+0 2(3)
YPO		0.40+0.09(4)		287+0(12)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface		0.40+0.09(4)	11.5+6.2(4)	287+0(12) 287+0(4)		8.44+0.03(12)	1.4+0.0(12)	3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface		0.40+0.09(4)		287+0(12) 287+0(4)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface PI ETA		0.40+0.09(4)	11.5+6.2(4)	287+0(12) 287+0(4)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
		0.40+0.09(4)	11.5+6.2(4)	287+0(12) 287+0(4)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface PI ETA		0.40+0.09(4)	11.5+6.2(4)	287+0(12) 287+0(4)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface PI ETA		0.40+0.09(4)	11.5+6.2(4)	287+0(12) 287+0(4)	94.8+0.2(12)	8.44+0.03(12)		3.4+0.2(3)
YPO II urface PI ETA	2.1+0.1(4)	0.40+0.09(4) 0.25+0.02(2) Survey 4	11.5+6.2(4) Same as A	287+0(12) 287+0(4) II	94.8+0.2(12) 94.8+0.2(4) bber 8-10 1981	8.44+0.03(12) 8.43+0.06(4)	1.4+0.1(4)	
YPO II urface PI ETA YPO	0.23+0.2(3)	Survey 4 0.32+0.04(4)	11.5+6.2(4) Same as A	287+0(12) 287+0(4) II Octo	94.8+0.2(12) 94.8+0.2(4) 94.8+0.2(4) 96.1+0.2(6)	8.44+0.03(12) 8.43+0.06(4) 8.26+0.02(6)	7.9+1.5(6)	3.4+0.2(3) 0.8+0.2(3)
YPO II urface PI ETA YPO	0.23+0.2(3)	0.40+0.09(4) 0.25+0.02(2) Survey 4	11.5+6.2(4) Same as A 24.5+1.6(6) 24.3+2.3(3)	287+0(12) 287+0(4) 11 Octo 295+1(6) 294+1(3)	94.8+0.2(12) 94.8+0.2(4) bber 8-10 1981	8.44+0.03(12) 8.43+0.06(4)	7.9+1.5(6)	
YPO II urface PI ETA YPO II urface	0.23+0.2(3)	Survey 4 0.32+0.04(4)	11.5+6.2(4) Same as A	287+0(12) 287+0(4) 11 Octo 295+1(6) 294+1(3)	94.8+0.2(12) 94.8+0.2(4) 94.8+0.2(4) 96.1+0.2(6)	8.44+0.03(12) 8.43+0.06(4) 8.26+0.02(6)	7.9+1.5(6)	

Niagara River Plume - Nearshore Study Mixing Area Niagara Stations (02,03,04,05,10,11,13,14,17,18,20,21,22)

				Р	Silica			
	i	Р	Р	Soluble	Diss.	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp.	Total	T. Dissolved	Reactive	Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/1)	(ug/l)	(ug/l)	(ug Silicon/I)	(mg N/1)	(mg/l)	(mg/1)
			<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		Survey 1		April 22	2-25 1981			
AII	2.0+0.1(80)	18.6+0.5(82)	5.5+0.2(85)	1.7+0.1(77)	48+2(85)	0.29+0.00(85)	17.5+0.3(82)	24.5+0.1(82
Surface	1.9+0.2(36)	19.0+0.7(37)	5.3+0.2(37)	1.8+0.1(34)	46+3(38)	0.29+0.01(38)	17.6+0.4(37)	24.6+0.2(37
0-20M			Same as A					
20M-Bottom								
		Survey 2		August 2				
AII	22.1+0.1(92)	18.1+1.6(92)		2.8+0.2(89)	117+4(84)	0.11+0.01(84)	25.3+3.4(88)	
Surface	22.5+0.1(40)			3.0+0.5(39)	109+2(37)	0.11+0.00(37)	20.3+0.5(39)	
EPI	21.2+0.1(90)			2.7+0.2(87)	117+4(84)	0.11+0.01(84)		24.7+ .3(27
META	17.9+0.6(2)	17.1+0.1(2)	6.5+0.3(2)	3.2+1.8(2)	No data	No data	21.3+1.5(2)	No data
HYP0	<u> </u>							
					70 0 1 7 1001			
	To4 4:0 0/00	Survey 3	TE 0/0 4/67		30-Sept 3 1981	0.00.0.00.00	00 010 7/67	100 410 777
AII	21.1+0.2(90)			3.3+0.2(25)	67+4(80)	0.09+0.00(83)	20.8+0.3(63)	
Surface	21.4+0.4(38)	12.2+1.0(37)	4.5+0.5(28)	3.4+0.3(11)	68+5(35)	0.09+0.00(36)	19.8+0.4(26)	25.2+1.1(12
EP I	Same as All	<u> </u>						
META	ļ							
HYP0	<u>L</u>		L					<u> </u>
		Cumurau 4		Ootobor	8-10 1981			
AII	112 5+0 0(77)	Survey 4 23.8+2.9(77)	5 1±0 3/73)	2.3+0.3(73)	122+2(77)	0.13+0.00(77)	21.1+0.3(77)	27 1+0 3/25
Surface		21.0+1.3(40)		2.6+0.5(38)	122+3(40)	0.13+0.00(77)		27.2+0.4(13
EPI	Same as All	21.071.5(40)	J.JTU.4(J/)	2.0+0.0(00)	14473(40)	0.12*0.00(40)	20.010.4(40)	21.4210.4(1_
META	Jame as All							
META HYPO	 							
n I F U	1	1	1			i l		1

Niagara River Plume - Nearshore Study Mixing Area Niagara Stations (02,03,04,05,10,11,13,14,17,18,20,21,22)

	Chloro-		NH ₃ ,	Conductivity	Alkalinity	T	[Secchi
	phyll-a	TKN	Total	umohs/cm	total	pН	Turbidity	Disk
Depths	(ug/1)	(mg N/1)	(ug N/1)	at 25°C	(mg CaCO ₃ /1)	(SU)	NTU	(m)
			ن _و <u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		Survey		April 22-2				
All	3.8+0.1(24)	No data	39.4+2.0(80)	272+1(88)		8.09+0.01(88)		1.7+0.1(32)
Surface	3.8+0.1(24)		41.3+3.9(36)	270+2(39)	85.4+0.6(39)	8.08+0.01(39)	3.6+0.1(39)	
0-20M	<u> </u>	AME AS ALL						
20M-Bottom								
		•						
A11		Survey		August 2-				
A11	3.6+0.3(30)		27.8+4.8(83)			8.54+0.01(92)		3.2+0.1(39)
Surface	3.6+0.3(30)		24.3+2.0(38)	290+1(40)		8.56+0.01(40)		
EPI			28.4+4.9(81)	292+1(90)		8.54+0.01(90)		
META			4.5+3.5(2)	310+4(2)	93,5+0,5(2)	8.35+0.01(2)	2.3+0.0(2)	
HYPO								
		C	2	1	0 1001			
A11	[2 7:0 4/24\	Survey		August 30	Sept 2 1981	- 15 - 6 - 6 - 15 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -		
Surface		0.49+0.07(48)	14.0+2.4(33)	295+1(93)	92.5+0.3(93)	8.42+0.01(93)	1.4+0.0(92)	3.7+0.1(39)
EPI	3.770.4(34)	0.45+0.09(34) AME AS ALL	14.0+2.4(33)	291+1(39)	93.5+0.3(39)	8.45+0.02(39)	1.3+0.0(39)	
META		AME AS ALL						
HYPO								
11110		<u> </u>						
		Supress	Λ	Ostobon O	10 1001			
A11	7 0-0 1/2/1	Survey [0.22+0.01(52)]	32.8+7.8(75)	October 8- 305+1(77)		0 00.0 01/77	7 6 6 5 5 T 5 T 5 T 5 T 5 T 5 T 5 T 5 T 5	1 6.6 6756
Surface		0.21+0.01(32)	35.5+11.4(39)	303+2(40)		8.26+0.01(77) 8.27+0.01(40)		1.9+0.2(39)
EPI		AME AS ALL	35.5+11.4(39)	303+2(40)	94.8+0.3(40)	0.2/+0.01(40)	4.8+0.5(40)	
META		AME AS ALL						
TYPO		 						

Niagara River Plume - Nearshore Study Lake Area Niagara Station (06,07,08,09,12,15,16,19)

Table 7			magara .	out ton (out	07,00,05,12,15,			
Depths	Temp.	P Total (ug/l)	P T. Dissolved (ug/l)	P Soluble Reactive (ug/l)	Silica Diss. Reactive (ug Silicon/l)	NO2+NO3 Total (mg N/l)	Chloride Total (mg/l)	Sulfate Total (mg/l)
		Survey 1		April	22-25 1981			
All Surface 0-20M 20M-Bottom	2.9+0.1(22) 2.9+0.0(91)	14.5+1.4(111) 11.9+0.5(22) 11.6+0.2(88)	6.0+0.4(21) 6.0+0.2(87)		152+4(112) 146+8(22) 151+4(89) 155+8(23)		24.6+0.6(21) 25.0+0.2(85)	27.9+0.5(107 27.0+0.5(21) 28.1+0.6(85) 27.3+0.9(22)
		Survey 2		August	2-5 1981			
All Surface EPI META HYPO	13.7+0.9(64) 21.5+0.3(13) 20.6+0.3(31) 13.3+0.4(8) 5.2+0.4(25)	16.9+1.8(64) 18.5+1.4(13) 17.9+0.8(31) 27.7+13.9(8) 12.1+0.8(25)	6.4+0.3(59) 6.0+0.4(12) 6.1+0.2(28) 6.2+0.3(8) 6.9+0.7(23)	2.9+0.2(62) 1.9+0.3(12) 2.2+0.2(29) 2.4+0.4(8) 3.7+0.5(25)	149+16(62) 97+ 7(12) 115+14(30) 79+11(8) 215+35(24)	0.19+0.01(64) 0.14+0.01(13) 0.15+0.01(31) 0.17+0.02(8) 0.24+0.03(25)	23.4+0.5(59) 21.3+0.8(12) 21.9+0.6(29) 25.7+1.4(7) 24.5+0.8(23)	25.3+0.3(37 24.8+0.4(8 25.2+0.3(19 26.1+0.6(4 25.0+0.5(14
All Surface EPI META HYPO	12.6+0.9(55) 21.2+0.2(11) 20.3+0.2(22) 12.6+0.3(11) 4.9+0.2(22)	13.6+1.4(11) 12.7+1.1(22)	5.2+0.3(43) 4.9+0.3(10) 4.9+0.3(17) 4.2+0.5(8) 5.9+0.6(18)	August 3.0+0.4(25) 2.1+0.2(7) 2.6+0.3(14) 2.7+0.4(6) 4.7+2.1(5)	30-Sept 2 1981 197+28(49) 68+ 8(10) 75+ 6(20) 134+19(10) 359+52(19)	0.23+0.02(52) 0.09+0.00(11) 0.11+0.01(22) 0.27+0.01(11) 0.35+0.01(19)	24.7+0.7(20) 18.9+0.4(4) 22.0+1.2(8) 26.1+0.2(4) 26.7+0.1(8)	30.1+0.5(10 27.4+0.1(2 28.9+0.9(4 30.7+0.0(2 31.0+0.1(4
All Surface EPI META HYPO	12.3+0.2(11) 12.2+0.1(22) 8.7+0.3(8)	12.2+0.5(22) 9.9+0.6(8)	7.4+0.5(49) 4.5+0.3(11) 4.8+0.3(22) 6.1+0.7(7) 10.6+0.8(20)	0ctobe 4.0+0.5(47) 1.7+0.3(11) 2.1+0.3(22) 3.5+0.9(8) 6.6+0.7(17)	7 8-10 1981 249+23(50) 97+ 4(11) 106+ 4(22) 278+31(8) 395+32(20)	0.28+0.01(50) 0.17+0.00(11) 0.18+0.00(22) 0.34+0.01(8) 0.36+0.01(20)	25.8+0.1(50) 25.1+0.3(11) 25.3+0.1(22) 26.0+0.1(8) 26.4+0.1(20)	29.3+0.1(30 29.1+0.2(7 29.1+0.1(14 29.5+0.2(4 29.4+0.1(12

Niagara River Plume - Nearshore Study Lake Area Niagara Stations (06,07,08,09,12,15,16,19)

Table 7	Con't	·				p*		
	Chlorophyll-a	TKN	NH3, Total	Conductivity umohs/cm	Alkalinity Total	pН	Turbdity	Secchi Disk
Depths	(ug/1)	(mg N/1)	(ug N/1)	at 25°C	$(mg CaCO_3/1)$	(SU)	NTU	(m)
		. 						<u></u>
		Survey 1			April 22-25 1981	Į.		
ATT	2.5+0.2(21)	No Data	8.7+1.7	(90) 323+1(112)	93.6+0.2(112)	8.11+0.01	(112) 3.8+1.2(109	9) 5.2+0.4(23)
Surface	2.5+0.2(20)		13.8+8.3	(17) 321+2(21)	93.2+0.5(21)	8.11+0.02		1)
0-20M	2.5+0.2(21)		9.7+2.1	(72) 322+1(89)	93.4+0.2(89)	8.11+0.01		3)
20M-Bott	om		4.9+0.9	(18) 326+1(23)	94.3+0.4(23)	8.11+0.02	2(23) 2.4+0.6(2)	1)
		Survey 2			August 2-5 1981			
ATT	3.2+0.4(12)	No Data		(55) 314+2(64)	94.1+0.3(64)	8.27+0.04		3) 2.7+0.2(13)
Surface	3.7+0.3(9)		17.6+3.9		93.4+1.0(13)	8.51+0.09		
EPI	3.7+0.3(10)			(27) 299+2(31)	92.8+0.5(31)	8.51+0.04		
META			39.8+8.6		93.6+0.4(8)	8.22+0.01		3)
НҮРО	0.8+0.1(2)		24.3+4.9	(22) 330+0(25)	95.9+0.4(25)	8.00+0.02	2(25) [1.5+0.1(24)	4)
		Survey 3			August 30-Sept 2	2 1981		
A11	3.7+0.4(11)	0.48+0.04(27)	5.7+1.1		93.9+0.4(55)	8.11+0.04		4) 4.1+0.1(11)
Surface	3.7+0.4(11)		12.5+3.5		92.4+0.6(11)	8.47+0.05		
EPI	3.7+0.4(11)	0.46+0.06(13)			91.4+0.5(22)	8.40+0.04		
META		0.57+0.07(4			93.3+0.4(11)	7.96+0.02		
HYP0		0.48+0.07(10)	3.0+1.2	(17) 331+1(22)	96.8+0.3(22)	7.90+0.01	(22) [1.8+0.2(2)]	1)
		Survey 4		J	October 8-10 198	31		
ATT	1.5+0.3(9)	0.22+0.01(36)	5.4+0.4	(50) 330+1(50)	93.8+0.3(50)	8.06+0.03		0) 4.9+0.1(11)
Surface	1.5+0.3(9)	0.22+0.02(11)	7.5+0.3	(11) 321+1(11)	91.2+0.2(11)	8.27+0.03		
EPI	1.5+0.3(9)	0.23+0.02(18	8.0+0.4		91.4+0.1(22)	8.25+0.02		2)
META		0.22+0.02(5	4.0+0.5		94.5+0.3(8)	7.98+0.03		8)
HYP0		0.22+0.02(13)	3.2+0.5	(20) 337+1(20)	96.2+0.2(20)	7.90+0.02	2(20) 2.7+0.7(2	0)

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study Source Area Rochester Stations (21,56)

Table 8								
14576 6				Р			T T	
		P	Р	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp	Total	T.Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive		Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug Silicon/1)		(mg/1)	(mg/l)
								
	···	Survey 1			May 4 1981			
All		43.2+ 8.9(3)	9.6+2.7(4)	4.8+ 2.6(4)	605+374(4)	0.38+0.04(4)	32.2+3.9(3)	45.1(14.1(3
Surface		46.9+14.2(2)	9.5+3.8(3)	4.7+ 3.6(3)	648+526(3)	0.39+0.06(3)	35.2+4.2(2)	48.1+23.8(2)
40M-Bottom	10 (1)	35.9 (1)	9.7 (1)	5.0 (1)	475 (1)	0.36 (1)	26 (1)	39 (1
		Survey 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	July 21-3		r.· ·		
A11		26.9+ 4.5(10)	8.7+1.6(10)	5.1+ 2.6(10)	183+ 79(8)	0.14+ .04(10)		34.9+2.0(4)
Surface		31.1+ 5.6(7)	8.8+2.2(7)	5.9+ 4.1(7)	214+104(6)	0.17+0.05(7)	29.6+1.9(7)	36.0+2.5(3)
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYP0								
		Survey 3	r'	August 18				
A11		50.9+ 9.0(8)	15.6+4.3(5)	12.0+ 7.0(5)	439+163(8)	0.20+0.06(8)	30.7+7.3(2)	29.7 (1)
Surface		60.4+12.3(5)	14.0+3.2(3)	14.0+11.8(3)	528+255(5)	0.21+0.09(5)	38.1 (1)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYP0	L	L.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
		Survey 4		September	30-0ct 1 1981			
All	14.1+0.4(9)		23.1+4.5(9)	19.8+ 4.6(8)	445+274(3)	0.56+0.09(8)	53.0+8.6(9)	61.4+7.0(7)
Surface		57.4+19.3(6)	16.7+4.8(6)	13.0+ 4.8(5)	445+274(3)	0.45+0.12(5)	43.1+8.3(6)	53.0+10.0(4)
EPI	Same as All						1.237.037	2210.1010(4)

Results are reported as mean \pm Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

META HYPO

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study Source Area Rochester Stations (21,56)

Table 8 Cor	111							
Depths	Chlorophyll-a	TKN (mg N/I)	NH3, Total (ug N/I)	Conductivity umohs/cm at 25°C	Alkalinity Total (mg CaCO3/1	pH (SU)	Turbidity NTU	Secchi Disk (m)
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Survey 1		April 29	-May 4 1981			
AII	5.1+2.3(2)	No Data	144+ 90(4)	411+27(4)		8.21+0.10(4)	13.1+4.3(4)	0.3 (1)
Surface	5.1+2.3(2)	No Data	141+128(3)	421+36(3)		8.24+0.13(3)	12.9+6.1(3)	
4 M-Bottom	No Data	No Data	155 (1)	380 (1)	94 (1)	8.14 (1)	13.5 (1)	
		Survey 2		July 21-				
All	5.7+0.5(5)			342+20(9)		8.40+0.03(9)	3.8+0.9(9)	1.6+0.2(6)
Surface	5.7+0.5(5)	0.43+ .14(3)	28.2+12.6(7)	357+28(6)	88.3+1.2(6)	8.39+ .04(6)	4.6+1.2(6)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYP0					<u> </u>			
		Survey 3		August 1	8-26 1981			
A]]	12.7+1.7(5)	0.55+0.09(4)		465+45(8)		8.33+0.10(8)	5.0+0.9(8)	1.1+0.2(5)
Surface	12.7+1.7(5)	0.57+0.13(3)	10.8+ 8.0(3)	507+64(5)	105.2+5.5(5)	8.34+0.15(5)	5.6+1.2(5)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO								
		Survey 4		Septembe	r 23-0ct 1 19	81		
A]]	6.1+2.7(4)	0.55+0.08(7)	138.6+33.7(8)	500+50(9)	117.9+6.6(9)	8.14+0.04(9)	16.9+4.4(9)	1.2+0.2(6)
Surface	6.1+2.1(4)	0.53+0.08(6)	97.6+40.7(5)	434+52(6)	108.5+7.0(6)	8.19+0.05(6)	12.0+4.6(6)	
EPi	Same as All							
META								
HYPO								

Results are reported as mean \pm Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study Area Mixing and Nearshore Area

Rochester Stations (01A,5,8,11,14,15,27,28,51,52,53,54,55,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,70)

0-20M 7.8+0.2(44) 16.4+0.8(43) 6.2+0.1(44) 1.4+0.1(40) 66+13(44) 0.28+0.003(44) 23.4+0.7(41) 28.5+0.5(40) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+ 3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+ 3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+ 3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 16.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+ 3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(Table 9				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
All	Dep†hs		Total	T. Dissolved	Soluble Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Surface 8.1+0.4(21) 17.8+1.6(21) 6.3+0.2(21) 1.6+0.2(19) 83+26(21) 0.28+0.01 (21) 22.8+0.4(19) 28.9+0.8(19 0-20M 7.8+0.2(44) 16.4+0.8(45) 6.2+0.1(44) 1.4+0.1(40) 66+13(44) 0.28+0.003(44) 23.4+0.7(41) 28.5+0.5(42) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 16.4+0.8(45) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(42) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 16.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 1.2+0.6(4) 1.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00 (4) 1.2+0.6(4) 1.2+0.6(4) 1.2+0.7(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 1.									
0-20M 7.8+0.2(44) 16.4+0.8(43) 6.2+0.1(44) 1.4+0.1(40) 66+13(44) 0.28+0.003(44) 23.4+0.7(41) 28.5+0.5(40) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00(4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 6.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00(4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 16.2+0.1(4) 1.8+0.5(4) 56+3(4) 0.29+.00(4) 22.2+0.6(4) 27.4+0.7(4) 20M-Bottom 5.6+0.1(4) 14.6+0.1(4) 16.2+0.1(4) 18.4+0.7(4									
Survey 2 July 21-30 1981 Survey 2 July 21-30 1981 Surface 20.6+0.3(68) 22.1+1.6(67) 8.2+0.9(67) 2.5+0.3(60) 96+10(59) 0.10+0.01 (62) 26.3+0.4(63) 30.1+1.0(22) EPI 21.3+0.1(110) 22.1+1.1(107) 8.0+0.7(108) 2.6+0.2(108) 3.3+0.8(9) 235+16(9) 0.34+0.01 (9) 28.2+1.7(10)									
Survey 2 All 18.3+0.4(158) 20.0+0.8(155) 7.3+0.5(155) 2.6+0.2(142) 107+ 6(139) 0.13+0.01 (149) 26.2+0.2(149) 30.3+0.6(52									
All 18.3+0.4(158) 20.0+0.8(155) 7.3+0.5(155) 2.6+0.2(142) 107+ 6(139) 0.13+0.01 (149) 26.2+0.2(149) 30.3+0.6(52	20M-Bottom	5.6+0.1(4)	14.6+0.1(4)	6.2+0.1(4)	1.8+0.5(4)	56+ 3(4)	0.29+.00 (4)	22.2+0.6(4)	27.4+0.7(4)
Surface 20.6+0.3(68) 22.1+1.6(67) 8.2+0.9(67) 2.5+0.3(60) 96+10(59) 0.10+0.01 (62) 26.3+0.4(63) 30.1+1.0(22 EPI 21.3+0.1(110) 22.1+1.1(107) 8.0+0.7(108) 2.6+0.2(96) 88+ 7(96) 0.09+0.004(103) 26.1+0.3(101) 30.3+0.6(51 META 12.9+0.6(38) 15.8+0.7(38) 5.5+0.3(37) 2.4+0.3(37) 126+ 9(34) 0.19+0.02 (37) 26.1+0.1(38) 31.0 (14 MPPO 5.3+0.2(10) 13.7+1.2(10) 6.7+0.8(10) 3.3+0.8(9) 235+16(9) 0.34+0.01 (9) 28.2+1.7(10) Survey 3 August 18-26 1981 All 20.4 0.2(144) 19.8+0.9(113) 9.6+0.7(94) 2.7+0.3(101) 94+ 4(132) 0.10+0.005(124) 24.2+0.3(46) 29.2+0.4(47 Surface 21.3+0.1(62) 19.2+1.0(50) 8.9+0.8(43) 2.4+0.5(46) 93+ 7(59) 0.09+0.01 (55) 23.9+0.3(19) 28.7+0.6(19 EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 September 23-0ct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45 Surface 14.7+0.1(66) 27.6+2.0(66) 8.8+1.1(66) 3.6+0.3(59) 160+21(60) 0.15+0.01 (63) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21 META META Same as All M		(Survey 2					·	
EPI 21.3+0.1(110) 22.1+1.1(107) 8.0+0.7(108) 2.6+0.2(96) 88+ 7(96) 0.09+0.004(103) 26.1+0.3(101) 30.3+0.6(51) META 12.9+0.6(38) 15.8+0.7(38) 5.5+0.3(37) 2.4+0.3(37) 126+ 9(34) 0.19+0.02 (37) 26.1+0.1(38) 31.0 (14) HYPO 5.3+0.2(10) 13.7+1.2(10) 6.7+0.8(10) 3.3+0.8(9) 235+16(9) 0.34+0.01 (9) 28.2+1.7(10) Survey 3 August 18-26 1981 All 20.4 0.2(144) 19.8+0.9(113) 9.6+0.7(94) 2.7+0.3(101) 94+ 4(132) 0.10+0.005(124) 24.2+0.3(46) 29.2+0.4(47) Surface 21.3+0.1(62) 19.2+1.0(50) 8.9+0.8(43) 2.4+0.5(46) 93+ 7(59) 0.09+0.01 (55) 23.9+0.3(19) 28.7+0.6(19) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 September 23-0ct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45) Surface 14.7+0.1(66) 27.6+2.0(66) 8.8+1.1(66) 3.6+0.3(59) 160+21(60) 0.15+0.01 (63) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21) EPI Same as All META		18.3+0.4(158)							
META 12.9+0.6(38) 15.8+0.7(38) 5.5+0.3(37) 2.4+0.3(37) 126+ 9(34) 0.19+0.02 (37) 26.1+0.1(38) 31.0 (1 HYPO 5.3+0.2(10) 13.7+1.2(10) 6.7+0.8(10) 3.3+0.8(9) 235+16(9) 0.34+0.01 (9) 28.2+1.7(10) Survey 3 August 18-26 1981 All 20.4 0.2(144) 19.8+0.9(113) 9.6+0.7(94) 2.7+0.3(101) 94+ 4(132) 0.10+0.005(124) 24.2+0.3(46) 29.2+0.4(47 Surface 21.3+0.1(62) 19.2+1.0(50) 8.9+0.8(43) 2.4+0.5(46) 93+ 7(59) 0.09+0.01 (55) 23.9+0.3(19) 28.7+0.6(19 META HYPO									
August 18-26 1981									
Survey 3 August 18-26 1981 All 20.4 0.2(144) 19.8+0.9(113) 9.6+0.7(94) 2.7+0.3(101) 94+ 4(132) 0.10+0.005(124) 24.2+0.3(46) 29.2+0.4(47 Surface 21.3+0.1(62) 19.2+1.0(50) 8.9+0.8(43) 2.4+0.5(46) 93+ 7(59) 0.09+0.01 (55) 23.9+0.3(19) 28.7+0.6(19 EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 September 23-0ct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45 Surface 14.7+0.1(66) 27.6+2.0(66) 8.8+1.1(66) 3.6+0.3(59) 160+21(60) 0.15+0.01 (63) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21 META							<u> </u>		31.0 (1)
Survey 3 August 18-26 1981	_ HYPO	5.3+0.2(10)	13.7+1.2(10)	6.7+0.8(10)	3.3+0.8(9)	235+16(9)	0.34+0.01 (9)	28.2+1.7(10)	
Surface 21.3+0.1(62) 19.2+1.0(50) 8.9+0.8(43) 2.4+0.5(46) 93+ 7(59) 0.09+0.01 (55) 23.9+0.3(19) 28.7+0.6(19) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 September 23-0ct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45) Surface 14.7+0.1(66) 27.6+2.0(66) 8.8+1.1(66) 3.6+0.3(59) 160+21(60) 0.15+0.01 (63) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21) EPI Same as All META									
Same as AII									
META HYPO Survey 4 September 23-Oct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45) (128) 26.5+0.1 (128) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21) (128) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.			19.2+1.0(50)	8.9+0.8(43)	2.4+0.5(46)	93+ 7(59)	0.09+0.01 (55)	23.9+0.3(19)	28.7+0.6(19)
Survey 4 September 23-0ct 1 1981		Same as All							
Survey 4 September 23-Oct 1 1981 All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45) (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45) (128) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21) (128) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29.4+1.2(21) 29									
All 14.7+0.1(134) 28.3+1.6(133) 8.6+0.6(133) 3.9+0.3(119) 168+14(123) 0.15+0.01 (128) 26.5+0.6(125) 30.0+0.9(45	HYP0								<u> </u>
Surface 14.7+0.1(66) 27.6+2.0(66) 8.8+1.1(66) 3.6+0.3(59) 160+21(60) 0.15+0.01(63) 26.2+0.9(61) 29.4+1.2(21) EPI Same as AII									
EPI Same as AII META							<u> </u>		
META			27.6+2.0(66)	8.8+1.1(66)	3.6+0.3(59)	160+21(60)	0.15+0.01 (63)	26.2+0.9(61)	29.4+1.2(21)
		Same as All							
MIO L	HYP0					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Study Area Mixing and Nearshore Area

Rochester Stations (01A,5,8,11,14,15,27,28,51,52,53,54,55,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,70)

Table 9 Co	n † †							
	Chlorophyll-a		NH ₃ ,	 Conductivity	Alkalinity			Secchi
		TKN	Total	umohs/cm	Total	рН	Turbidity	Disk
Depths	(ug/1)	(mg N/I)	(ug N/I)	a† 25°C	(mg CaCO ₃ /1)	(SU)	NTU	(m)
		Survey 1			April 29-May	. 4 1001		
AII	4.7+0.1(17)	No Data	21.5+6.2(40)	31643/ //)		8.33+0.03(43)	2 5+0 5(43)	3 2+0 3(18)
Surface	4.7+0.1(17)	No Data		316+3(21)	91.7+0.2(43)		3.1+0.9(21)	J.210.J(10)
0-20M	4.7+0.1(17)	No Data	21.5+6.2(40)		91.7+0.2(43)		2.5+0.5(43)	
10M-Bottom		No Data		307+1(4)			1.2+0.1(4)	
1011 201 1011	INO BUTU	NO DOTO	7.0 (2)	1307.11 47	13163.0600 47	0.52.0.02(47	102.0011	<u> </u>
		Survey 2			July 21-30	1981		
AII	5.0+0.4(41)	0.40+0.02(35)	28.1+1.7(146)	315+1(158)	89.1+0.4(158)	8.27+0.02(158)	2.1+0.1(158)	2.4+0.1(61)
Surface	5.0+0.8(41)	0.41+0.03(18)	26.5+2.7(63)	315+3(68)	88.1+0.5(68)	8.34+0.02(68)	2.2+0.2(68)	
EPI	5.2+0.4(37)	0.39+0.02(34)	28.6+2.1(104)	312+2(110)	87.5+0.4(110)	8.35+0.02(110)	2.2+0.1(110)	
META	3.9+0.7(3)	No Data	27.9+3.3(34)		91.4+0.6(38)	8.09+0.02(38)	1.8+0.1(38)	
HYP0	3.6 (1)	0.85 (1)	23.4+6.3(8)	330+1(10)	98.1+0.8(10)	7.96+0.01(10)	1.9+0.2(10)	
		-				- 1001		
A 1.1	TE 0:0 3/50	Survey 3	146 414 74 661	1505.444.53	August 18-2		14 0.0 44447	10 7:0 4460
AII	5.2+0.3(58)		16.4+1.3(86)			8.37+0.02(143)		2.7+0.1(62)
Surface	5.3+0.3(57)	0.40+0.03(43)	14.3+1.6(38)	306+2(62)	88.6+0.5(62)	8.44+0.04(62)	1.8+0.1(62)	
EP1	Same as All			ļ				
META								
HYP0				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Survey 4			September 2	3-0ct 1 1981		
AII	5.1+0.2(59)		15.8+2.1(125)	321+3(134)		8.31+0.01(134)	2.5+0.3(134)	3.0+0.1(63)
Surface	5.1+0.2(59)		14.4+2.6(62)	<u> </u>		8.32+0.01(66)		
EPI	Same as All	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
META								
HYP0								

HYPO

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Area Lake Area

Rochester Stations (01,02,03,04,06,07,09,10,12,13,16,17,18,19,20,24,25,26,29)

Table 10			Nochester Sta	110113 (01,02,	03,04,00,01,02,	10, 12, 13, 10, 17, 1	0,19,20,24,23,2	0,297
	1		<u> </u>	Ρ				
		Р	Р	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp	Total	T. Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug Silicon/I)	1	(mg/l)	(mg/l)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
		Survey 1		Α	pril 29-May 4 1	981		
AII	4.2+0.1(56)	13.8+0.3(55)	7.7+0.2(55)	3.9+0.2(50)	124+ 6(55)	0.31+0.003(55)	25.1+0.2 (55)	29.3+0.2 (55)
Surface		14.3+0.7(19)		3.8+0.4(17)	121+11(19)	0.31+0.004(19)		29.0+0.2 (19)
0-20M		14.3+0.6(25)			109+10(25)	0.31+0.004(25)		28.9+0.2 (25)
20M-Bottom	3.9+0.1(31)	13.5+0.1(30)	7.9+0.2(31)	4.4+0.3(27)	137+ 5(30)	0.32+0.003(30)		29.7+0.4 (30)
	·	Survey 2		Jı	uly 21-30 1981			
All	<u> </u>	16.1+2.0(252)		3.9+0.3(211)				28.6+0.2 (93)
Surface		25.1+9.2(53)		2.0+0.3(44)	49+ 7(51)			27.4+0.5 (19)
EPI		20.1+4.7(103)	5.6+0.2(100)		46+ 4(98)	0.06+0.01 (100)	25.7+0.1 (96)	27.7+0.3 (41)
META	12.8+0.3(53)	16.2+0.2(53)		2.6+0.3(45)	78+ 8(51)			28.6+0.5 (19)
HYP0	4.5+0.1(97)	11.8+0.4(96)	7.6+0.3(96)	6.7+0.6(80)	245+12(92)	0.34+0.01 (94)	26.3+0.1 (83)	29.7+0.5 (33)
		Survey 3	P. T. B.		ugust 18–26 198		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AII		20.3+2.2(209)		3.9+0.4(220)				30.6+0.4 (87)
Surface	-	26.3+5.5(47)		1.5+0.2(46)	61+ 3(53)			29.4+0.7 (18)
EPI		21.7+3.1(90)		1.5+0.1(89)	63+ 3(106)	0.09+0.004(103)		29.7+0.4 (36)
META		14.5+2.8(39)		3.1+0.3(45)	100+ 7(50)			30.5+0.6 (18)
HYP0	4.4+0.1(102)	21.5+4.2(80)	7.6+0.6(69)	6.5+1.0(86)	272+13(97)	0.36+0.004(98)	26.3+0.5 (33)	31.7+0.9 (33)
		_						
		Survey 4			eptember 30-0ct			
AII		18.2+1.1(209)						27.6+0.04(82)
Surface		20.1+1.4(52)		3.3+0.3(50)	97+ 3(51)	0.15+ .004(51)		27.4+0.1 (19)
EPI		17.7+0.4(140)		3.3+0.3(132)	102+ 3(136)	0.16+ .003(136)		
META	8.9+0.3(16)	14.2+1.9(15)	7.7+1.2(15)	5.6+1.1(12)	190+14(16)	0.29+ .01 (16)	25.9+0.1 (12)	27.7+0.1 (7)

4.4+0.1(57) 20.5+0.4(54) 12.1+1.0(54) 8.2+0.7(54) 308+22(56)

Results are reported as mean \pm Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

0.34+ .01 (52) 26.4+0.03(46) 28.0+0.1 (24)

Rochester Embayment Nearshore Area Lake Area

Rochester Stations (01,02,03,04,06,07,09,10,12,13,16,17,18,19,20,24,25,26,29)

Table 10 (Con't							
								T
]						
	Chlorophyll-a	i e	NH ₃	Conductivity	Alkalinity			Secchi
		TKN	Total	umohs/cm	Total	þН	Turbidity	Disk
Depths	(ug/l)	(mg N/I)	(ug N/I)	at 25°C	(mg CaCO ₃ /1)	(SU)	NTU	(m)
		Survey 1	Λ.	amil 20 May 4	1001			
All	3.1+0.3(19)	No Data		oril 29-May 4 323+ 1(56)	93.0+0.2(56)	0 2010 02(56)	2 6 1 5 (55)	6.2+0.4(19)
Surface	3.1+0.3(18)	No Data	4.6+0.6(18)	323+ 2(19)	92.8+0.3(19)			0.2+0.4(19)
0-20M	3.1+0.3(18)	No Data	4.7+0.6(24)	321+ 2(25)			5.3+4.3(19)	
20M-Botton		No Data	4.8+0.6(30)	324+ 1(31)	92.6+0.3(25) 93.3+0.2(31)	8.21+0.04(25)	4.3+3.3(25)	
2011 001 101	11 2 0 11 1	NO Data	4.010.0(30)	J24+ 1(J1)	93.370.2(31)	0.19+0.01(31)	1.2+0.2(30)	L
_		Survey 2	Jı	ıly 21 - 30 1981				
All	2.9+0.2(35)		24.0+1.7(246)	316+ 1(253)		8.19+0.01(253)	1.5+0.03(253)	2.9+0.1(54)
Surface	2.9+0.2(35)			304+ 1(53)	86.2+0.4(53)		time to the same t	
EPI	3.0+0.2(34)	0.35+0.02(37)	20.3+1.7(100)	304+0.4(103)		8.43+0.02(103)		
META	1.2 (1)	0.34+0.03(17)		318+ 1(53)		8.13+0.02(53)		
HYPO		0.26+0.03(28)	8.5+1.3(94)			7.97+0.01(97)		
							1 <u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Survey 3	Αι	igust 18 <mark>-26</mark> 19	81			
AII	5.4+1.1(51)	0.43+0.03(73)	14.1+1.1(191)		90.2+0.7(263)	8.14+0.02(263)	1.4+0.1 (263)	3.2+0.1(57)
Surface	5.4+1.1(51)	0.49+0.04(42)	12.7+1.5(41)	301+ 1(55)	86.8+1.5(55)	8.52+0.01(55)	1.6+0.2 (55)	
EPI	5.4+1.1(51)	0.46+0.03(47)		302+0.3(109)	86.6+1.1(109)	8.44+0.01(109)	1.5+0.1 (109)	
META		0.41+0.04(8)	23.4+3.0(38)	320+0.5(52)	90.9+1.7(52)	7.96+0.01(52)	1.1+0.03(52)	
HYP0		0.35+0.05(18)	5.5+1.3(73)	327+0.2(102)	93.6+1.2(102)	7.92+0.01(102)	1.4+0.1 (102)	
	·	Survey 4		eptember 23-0c	† 1 1981			
AII	4.6+0.2(52)	0.28+0.02(91)	11.0+2.5(209)			8.14+0.01(214)	1.1+0.1 (214)	4.5+0.1(54)
Surface	4.6+0.2(52)	0.34+0.03(50)	13.5+3.6(51)		90.9+0.1(53)		1.0+0.05(53)	
EPI	4.6+0.2(52)	0.31+0.03(71)	15.6+3.7(138)		91.2+0.1(141)	8.26+0.01(141)		
META		0.16+0.03(5)		325+0.0(16)	94.4+0.2(16)	7.97+0.01(16)	0.9+0.1 (16)	
HYP0		0.16+0.02(15)	1.6+0.2(56)	330+0.4(57)	96.1+0.2(57)	7.91+0.01(57)	1.4+0.2 (57)	

HYP0

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Source Area Oswego Station (03)

				Oswego	Station (US)			
Table 11								
Table II			T	Р	1		T	
		Р	Р	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp.	Total	T.Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C')	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug/l)	(ug Silicon/I)	(mg N/I)	(mg/l)	(mg/l)
						<u> </u>	dia Mina in a sana	<u> </u>
		Survey 1			pril 27-28 1981	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
AII		66.0+11.9(4)			85+18(3)	0.36+0.01(3)	.l	68.8+0.1(4)
Surface		67.5+11.5(2)	16.3+3.9(2)	3.0 (1)	92+27(2)	0.36+0.01(2)	218.6+21.4(2)	68.6+ 0(2)
0-20M	Same as All					<u> </u>		<u> </u>
20M-Bottom	L	<u> </u>		L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Survey 2		1	uly 30-August 1	1981		
AII	19.8+0.9(6)		23,2+3,2(6)	11.0+1.7(6)		0.22+0.02(6)	50+ 0(4)	50+ 0(2)
Surface		86.3+4.6(3)	26.2+4.8(3)		725+145(2)	0.23+0.03(3)	50+ 0(2)	50 (1)
EPI	Same as All					10023100031 37	30 0(2)	1
META								
HYP0								
					<u> </u>			
		Survey 3	·		ugust 27 - 29 1981			
AII		86.2+1.9(6)		11.4+0.7(4)		0.11+0.00(6)		71.3+1.1(2)
Surface		86.3+3.3(3)	19.3+2.6(3)	11.5+1.5(2)	211+33(3)	0.10+0.00(3)	200 (1)	72.4+ (1)
EP I	Same as All			<u></u>				
META HYPO		ļ						
піго		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>			<u> </u>
		Survey 4		0	ctober 2-5 1981			
AII	12.6+0.2(6)	88.8+2.3(6)	41.4+2.1(6)	21.6+5.7(6)		0.50+0.01(6)	189.5+14.6(6)	65.9+1.2(2)
Surface		87.7+3.8(3)			540+235(3)	0.50+0.02(3)	188.3+24.1(3)	64.7 (1)
EPI	Same as All						1.55.5.21.1(5)	10.00
META						<u> </u>		
								

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Area Source Area Oswego Station (03)

Depths	Table 11 Co	n!t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
All 10.4+0.3(2) No Data 188.5+8.7(4) 931+8.7(4) 103.2+1.4(4) 8.31+0.05(4) 5.4+0.1(4) 1.0+0.5(5)	Depths	phyll-a		Total	umohs/cm	Total			Secchi Disk (m)
All 10.4+0.3(2) No Data 188.5+8.7(4) 931+8.7(4) 103.2+1.4(4) 8.31+0.05(4) 5.4+0.1(4) 1.0+0.5(5)									
No			Survey 1		April 27_28	1001			
Surface 10.4+0.3(2) 186.0+9.0(2) 931+ 15(2) 102.5+2.5(2) 8.26+0.10(2) 5.5+0.2(2) 20M Same as AII 20M-Bottom 20	AII	10-4+0-3(2)		188.5+8.7(4)			8.31+0.05(4)	5.4+0.1(4)	1.0+0,5(2)
O-20M Same as All			110 0010						
Survey 2 All 9.5+2.8(2) 0.73+0.15(4) 60.5+6.5(6) 781+ 85(6) 91.2+0.4(6) 8.05+0.04(6) 4.2+0.6(6) 0.8+0.2(6) Surface 9.5+2.8(2) 0.76+0.21(3) 60.7+ 5(3) 926+ 69(3) 90.8+0.7(3) 8.06+0.06(3) 5.0+0.7(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All				100101910(2)	3311 13(2)	.02.07 2.07(2)	0,20,00,10,(2)		
Survey 2 Ali 9.5+2.8(2) 0.73+0.15(4) 60.5+6.5(6) 781+ 85(6) 91.2+0.4(6) 8.05+0.04(6) 4.2+0.6(6) 0.8+0.20 Surface 9.5+2.8(2) 0.76+0.21(3) 60.7+ 5(3) 926+ 69(3) 90.8+0.7(3) 8.06+0.06(3) 5.0+0.7(3) EPI Same as Ali META HYPO Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 Ali 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as Ali META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 Ali 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as Ali		dame do ///							
All 9.5+2.8(2) 0.73+0.15(4) 60.5+6.5(6) 781+ 85(6) 91.2+0.4(6) 8.05+0.04(6) 4.2+0.6(6) 0.8+0.2(6) Surface 9.5+2.8(2) 0.76+0.21(3) 60.7+ 5(3) 926+ 69(3) 90.8+0.7(3) 8.06+0.06(3) 5.0+0.7(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All			<u></u>					<u></u>	
All 9.5+2.8(2) 0.73+0.15(4) 60.5+6.5(6) 781+ 85(6) 91.2+0.4(6) 8.05+0.04(6) 4.2+0.6(6) 0.8+0.2(6) Surface 9.5+2.8(2) 0.76+0.21(3) 60.7+ 5(3) 926+ 69(3) 90.8+0.7(3) 8.06+0.06(3) 5.0+0.7(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All			Survey 2		July 30-Augus	st 1 1981			
EPI Same as AII	AII	9.5+2.8(2)		60.5+6.5(6)			8.05+0.04(6)	4.2+0.6(6)	0.8+0.2(3)
META HYPO Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All	Surface	9.5+2.8(2)	0.76+0.21(3)	60.7+ 5(3)	926+ 69(3)	90.8+0.7(3)	8.06+0.06(3)	5.0+0.7(3)	
Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All		Same as All							
Survey 3 August 27-29 1981 All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All									
All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All	HYP0								
All 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 83.4+7.1(4) 1080+ 53(6) 94.8+0.7(6) 8.15+0.03(6) 4.5+0.2(6) 1.0+0.0 Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as All META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All			Survey 3		August 27-20	1001			
Surface 21.2+1.5(3) 1.1 +0.2(2) 72.5+7.5(2) 1074+ 71(3) 94.3+0.7(3) 8.19+0.04(3) 4.6+0.3(3) EPI Same as AII META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 AII 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as AII	AII	21.2+1.5(3)		83 4+7 1(4)			8.15+0.03(6)	4.5+0.2(6)	1.0+0.0(3)
EPI Same as AII									110.010(3)
META HYPO Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All			101 1002(2)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,0,1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21031007(37	001010101107	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All									
Survey 4 October 2-5 1981 All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All									
All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All								<u> </u>	
All 11.9+0.1(2) 0.74+0.05(4) 104.0+2.0(6) 930+ 40(6) 103.1+1.1(6) 8.08+0.02(6) 4.6+0.2(6) 1.2+0.2 Surface 11.9+0.1(2) 0.72+0.07(3) 103.7+3.2(3) 938+ 78(3) 102.5+1.9(3) 8.08+0.04(3) 4.7+0.5(3) EPI Same as All			Survey 4		October 2-5	1981			
EPI Same as AII	AII	11.9+0.1(2)	0.74+0.05(4)	104.0+2.0(6)	930+ 40(6)	103.1+1.1(6)	8.08+0.02(6)	4.6+0.2(6)	1.2+0.2(3)
		11.9+0.1(2)	0.72+0.07(3)	103.7+3.2(3)	938+ 78(3)	102.5+1.9(3)	8.08+0.04(3)	4.7+0.5(3)	
	EPI	Same as All							
	META								
HYPO	HYPO								

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Inner Harbor Mixing Area Oswego Stations (04,05,07,28,37)

Table 12								
Depths	Temp.	P Total (ug/I)	P T.Dissolved (ug/l)	P Soluble Reactive (ug/l)	Silica Diss.Reactive (ug Silicon/I)		Chloride Total (mg/l)	Sulfate Total (mg/l)
		Survey 1		Apr	il 27 - 28 1981			
AII	10.7+0.2(17)	60.4+3.9(17)	16.7+1.6(19)		89+ 7(15)	0.37+0.03(15)	163.3+10.9(18)	57.1+2.8(17)
Surface	10.8+0.2(10)	55.6+5.6(10)	17.7+2.6(11)		84+ 9(9)		155.6+16.6(11)	
0-20M	Same as All							
20M-Bottom								
		Survey 2		July	/ 30-August 1 19	981		
AII	19.8+0.3(27)	50.8+4.5(27)	15.3+1.4(27)		322+54(16)	0.17+0.01(25)	45.1+ 1.4(23)	44.6+2.7(9)
Surface	20.8+0.31(15)	62.7+6.3(15)	17.5+1.9(15)	6.5+1.0(15)	413+83(9)	0.17+0.02(14)	45.0+ 2.0(13)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO								
		Survey 3		Augt	ust 27 - 29 1981			
11A	21.5+0.1(30)	47.1+2.9(29)			155+11(25)	0.10+0.00(29)	71.3+ 7.8(10)	40.5+2.4(10)
Surface	21.7+0.1(18)	47.1+3.6(18)	15.6+2.6(17)	5.0+0.8(14)	142+11(16)	0.09+0.00(18)	72.1+10.2(6)	38.6+2.5(6)
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYP0								
		Survey 4		Octo	ber 2-5 1981			
AII		64.2+3.7(27)			501+41(27)	0.37+0.02(27)	126.8+11.1(27)	59.5+4.3(9)
Surface	13.1+0.2(15)	56.7+4.4(15)	25.8 2.4(15)	14.6+3.2(15)	412+54(15)	0.34+0.03(15)	111.4+13.3(15)	52.6+6.2(5)
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYP0								

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Inner Harbor Mixing Area Oswego Stations (04,05,07,28,37)

Table 12 Co	on't							
	Chloro-	}	NH3	Conductivity	Alkalinity			Secchi
	phyll-a	TKN	Total	umohs/cm	Total	рН	Turbidity	Disk
Depths	(ug/1)	(mg N/1)	(ug N/1)	at 25°C	(mg CaCO ₃ /1)	(SU)	NTU	(m)
			<u></u>	<u> </u>	and a series on one one of the one of the one	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		C 1			1	201		
All	9.8+0.3(8)	Survey 1	211.0+31.8(17)	771,24/105	April 27-28 19 102.0+0.4(19)		T E 0.0 2/101	1 25.0 2/105
Surface	9.8+0.3(8)	INO Data	215.8+49.5(10)		101.5+0.5(11)		4.6+0.4(11)	1.33+0.2(10)
0-20M	Same as All	 	213.0743.3(10)	733+31(11)	101.5+0.5(11)	0.13+0.07(11)	4.070.7(11)	
20M-Bottom	Todine do ATT							
			<u></u>		L			<u></u>
		Survey 2			July 30-August			
ATT		0.59+0.05(17)				8.27+0.03(27)		1.5 +0.1(15)
Surface		0.57+0.05(14)	21.8+ 3.7(15)	722+64(15)	90.8+0.3(15)	8.30+0.04(15)	3.7+0.3(15)	
EPI META	Same as All	ļ						
HYPO	 							
IIIFU	<u></u>			<u> </u>			L	L
		Survey 3			August 27-29	1981		
A11	13.0+1.2(15)	0.70+0.11(8)	45.7+ 6.5(15)			8.28+0.03(30)		1.6 + 0.1(15)
Surface	13.0+1.2(15)	0.70+0.11(8)	30.3+ 4.1(10)	618+49(18)	90.2+0.5(18)	8.32+0.05(18)	2.4+0.1(18)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO		L					L	<u> </u>
		Survey 4			October 2-5 19	981		
A11	9.0+0.8(10)		149.5+41.9(27)	731+40(27)		8.12+0.02(27)	10.9+5.1(26)	1.9 + 0.2(15)
Surface			189.2+74.8(15)			8.16+0.03(15)		
EPI	Same as All							
META								
НҮРО	L			<u> </u>	L		L	<u></u>

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Outer Harbor Mixing Area Oswego Stations (09,11,22A,23)

Table 13								
				Р				
		P	P	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp.	Total	T.Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/I)	(ug/l)	(ug/l)	(ug Silicon/I)	(mg N/1)	(mg/l)	(mg/l)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Survey 1			27-28 1981			
VII		33.2+3.3(14)	15.3+2.3(12)		43+ 9(15)	0.30+0.01(15)		40.5+2.2(14)
Surface		30.9+5.1(8)	12.9+2.4(7)	2.8+0.8(4)	42+16(8)	0.30+0.02(8)	69.6+18.7(8)	39.3+3.6(8)
)-20M	Same as All							
20M-Bottom								
		Survey 2			D-August 1 1981			
AL .		24.8+2.1(23)		3.1+0.6(22)			38.7+ 1.9(21)	34.6+2.7(8)
urface	19.0+0.3(12)	28.9+3.3(12)	8.4+0.9(12)	3.6+1.2(12)	136+16(8)	0.11+0.01(12)	41.8+ 2.5(11)	39.1+4.6(4)
PI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO								
		Survey 3			27-29 1981			
\	20.5+0.2(21)	19.6+2.3(19)		2.5+0.3(14)	82+ 4(19)	0.08+0.01(21)		35.8+3.5(7)
Surface	20.8+0.1(12)	23.1+3.6(11)	8.1+1.9(11)	2.7+0.4(8)	80+ 6(11)	0.08+0.01(12)	51.4+ 5.5(4)	39.8+5.5(4)
PI	Same as All							
1ETA								
HYP0								
		_						
		Survey 4			2-5 1981			
11		35.5+3.5(21)				0.23+0.02(21)	64.9+ 7.8(21)	38.6+3.3(7)
Surface		27.0+2.6(12)	9.7+1.5(12)	4.1+0.7(12)	238+69(12)	0.19+0.02(12)	46.4+ 6.5(12)	33.9+1.7(4)
PI	Same as All							
1ETA								
HYP0								

Depths	Chloro- phyll-a (ug/l)	TKN (mg N/l)	NH ₃ Total (ug N/l)	Conductivity umohs/cm at 25°C	Alkalinity Total (mg CaCO ₃ /l)	pH (SU)	 Turbidity NTU	Secchi Disk (m)
		Survey 1		Α	pril 27-28 198	1		
ATT	7.0+0.5(8)		100.9+27.3(15)			8.17+0.05(15)		2.1+0.2(8)
Surface	7.0+0.5(8)		93.8+43.6(8)	479+70(8)	97.5+0.6(8)	8.24+0.02(8)	2.9+0.3(8)	
0-20M	Same as All							
20M-Bottom								
				_				
		Survey 2			uly 30-August		عرد و مرد د موسوم	
A11		0.44+0.04(13)	9.9+ 1.0(23)			8.44+0.03(23)		2.3+0.1(12)
Surface		0.40+0.04(9)	10.2+ 1.4(12)	399+30(12)	89.8+0.3(12)	8.47+0.05(12)	2.2+0.2(12)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO								
		Survey 3		Α	ugust 27-29 19	81		
A11	12.4+1.8(12)	0.54+0.03(6)	39.9+24.5(10)	363+10(21)	87.6+0.3(21)	8.47+0.04(21)	1.5+0.1(21)	2.4+0.2(12)
Surface	12.4+1.8(12)	0.54+0.03(6)	55.1+41.1(6)	382+14.1(12)	87.2+0.3(12)	8.51+0.05(12)	1.5+0.1(12)	
EPI	Same as All							
META								
HYPO				 	 		1	
	——————————————————————————————————————	Survey 4	<u></u>	0	ctober 2-5 198	1		
ATT	7.1+0.3(10)	0.46+0.02(17)	31.1+ 4.6(21)			8.18+0.04(21)	2.0+0.2(21)	3.3+0.3(12)
		+			 	10-00-0-0-101		

7.1+0.3(10) | 0.45+0.03(12) | 20.8+ 3.7(12) | 395+24(12)

Results are reported as mean + Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

91.8+0.6(12) | 8.20+0.05(12) | 1.6+0.2(12)

5

Surface EPI

META HYPO Same as All

Table 13 Con't

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Lake Area Oswego Stations (12A,13A,17,19,29)

Table 14								
14576 71				Р				
	.11	Р	P	Soluble	Silica	NO2+NO3	Chloride	Sulfate
	Temp.	Total	T.Dissolved	Reactive	Diss.Reactive	Total	Total	Total
Depths	(°C)	(ug/1)	(ug/1)	(ug/l)	(ug Silicon/l)	(mg N/1)	(mg/l)	(mg/l)
		Curvou 1		Annil	27-28 1981			
AII	9.0+0.4(18)	Survey 1 18.7+1.7(20)	10.2+1.3(20)		14+ 2(20)	0.28+0.02(20)	31.5+2.1(20)	29 340 7(20)
Surface	9.2+0.5(9)	17.9+1.3(10)	8.4+0.8(10)	1.0+0.4(2)	14+ 3(10)	0.28+0.03(10)		
0-20M	Same as All	17.941.0(10)	0.410.0(10)	1.040.4(2)	147 3(10)	0.20+0.03(10)	31.673.4(10)	27.7+1.1(10)
20M-Bottom	Sallie as ATT							<u> </u>
ZUM-BOTTOIII		1	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L
		Survey 2		July 3	0-August 1 1981			
AII	17.4+0.3(45)		6.0+0.2(45)	3.1+0.5(44)	114+11(33)	0.13+0.01(43)	30.6+0.5(44)	29.8+0.2(15)
Surface	18.8+0.3(16)	18.6+1.0(16)	6.6+0.4(16)	2.6+0.3(15)	77+ 8(11)	0.10+0.01(15)	30.3+1.1(16)	29.8+0.3(5)
EPI	18.7+0.2(26)	18.2+0.7(26)	6.1+0.1(26)	3.5+0.9(25)	90+14(17)	0.10+0.01(24)	30.1+0.8(25)	29.8+0.3(6)
META	15.6+0.4(19)	15.8+0.5(19)	5.9+0.4(19)	2.6+0.3(19)	140+15(16)	0.16+0.01(19)	31.4+0.6(19)	29.7+0.2(9)
HYPO								
л Ф								
<u> </u>		Survey 3			27-29 1981			
AII	19.3+0.4(42)	12.3+0.7(40)	5.9+0.5(42)	4.6+0.7(30)	76+ 4(38)	0.10+0.01(42)	27.5+0.5(14)	29.7+1.2(14)
Surface	20.6+0.1(15)	14.5+0.9(15)	6.3+0.8(15)	4.3+1.0(11)	69+ 3(14)	0.07+0.004(15)	28.1+0.9(5)	30.1+2.3(5)
EP1	20.4+0.1(32)	13.1+0.7(31)	5.8+0.5(32)	5.0+0.9(24)	69+ 2(30)	0.07+0.00(32)	28.0+0.6(10)	30.1+1.7(10)
META	15.8+0.8(10)	9.3+1.6(9)	6.4+1.6(10)	3.3+0.5(6)	105+13(8)	0.20+0.03(10)	26.4+0.2(4)	28.7+0.4(4)
HYP0								
		Survey 4	,		r 2-5 1981			y
AII	13.4+0.1(27)	19.1+0.6(26)	5.8+0.3(27)	7.2+3.8(26)	[281+68(25)	0.15+0.00(26)	29.0+1.1(27)	30.2+0.3(8)

13.5+0.1(11) 18.7+1.0(11) 5.3+0.3(11) 1.9+0.4(11) 255+104(11)

Results are reported as mean <u>+</u> Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

0.15+0.00(11)

26.9+0.6(11) 29.7+0.1(3)

Surface

Same as All

EPI

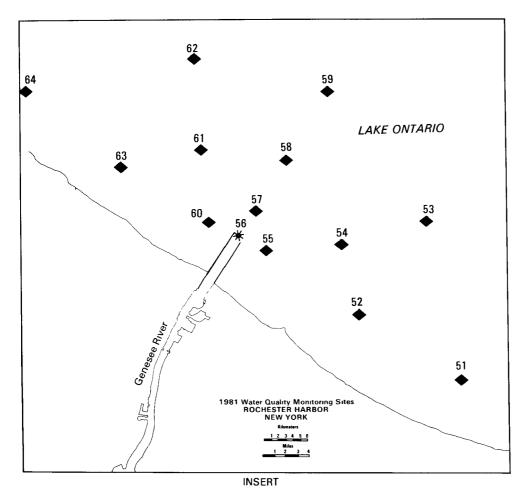
META HYPO

Oswego Harbor Nearshore Study Lake Area Oswego Stations (12A,13A,17,19,29)

Table 14 C	Con!t							
Depths	Chloro- phyll-a (ug/l)	TKN (mg N/I)	NH3 Total (ug N/I)	Conductivity umohs/cm at 25°C	Alkalinity Total (mg CaCO ₃ /1)	pH (SU)	Turbidity NTU	Secchi Disk (m)
						<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Survey 1			April 27 – 28 19	81		
AII	5.6+0.3(11)	No Data	31.7+12.6(18)		95.4+0.8(20)	8.21+0.04(20)	2.4+0.3(20)	2.2+0.4(10)
Surface	5.3+0.2(10)			325+1(10)	96.3+0.3(10)	8.24+0.02(10)		2021001(10)
0-20M	Same as All							
20M-Bottom								
		Survey 2			July 30-August	1 1981		
All	6.9+0.9(12)		14.1+ 2.1(44)		90.4+0.3(45)	8.39+0.02(45)	1.8+0.1(45)	2.7+0.2(15)
Surface	6.9+0.9(12)	0.38+0.03(13)	12.0+ 4.0(16)		89.6+0.3(16)	8.51+0.03(16)		
EPI	6.9+0.9(12)	0.38+0.03(17)	14.6+ 3.5(26)		89.8+0.3(26)	8.49+0.02(26)	1.9+0.1(26)	
META		0.36+0.02(6)	13.4+ 1.4(18)	337+4(19)	91.1+0.5(19)	8.25+0.02(19)	1.7+0.0(19)	
HYP0		<u> </u>						
		Survey 3			August 27-29 1	981		•
X11	6.8+0.6(15)			323+3(42)	88.2+0.3(42)	8.42+0.03(42)	1.2+0.1(42)	3.4+0.1(15)
Surface	6.7+0.6(14)	0.40+0.04(9)		330+6(15)	87.5+0.2(15)	8.53+0.03(15)	1.3+0.1(15)	
PI	6.8+0.6(15)	0.40+0.04(9)	10.0+ 0.8(12)		87.5+0.1(32)	8.52+0.02(32)	1.2+0.1(32)	
1ETA			20.8+ 4.2(2)	318+1(10)	90.5+0.5(10)	8.09+0.03(10)	1.1+0.1(10)	
IYP0								
		Survey 4			October 2 - 5 19	81		
VII.	6.1+0.5(10)	0.41+0.02(19)	12.4+ 1.3(27)	329+4(27)	90.6+0.2(27)	8.26+0.02(27)	1.7+0.3(27)	3.7+0.2(11)
Surface	6.1+0.5(10)	0.39+0.02(11)	12.4+ 2.0(11)	321+2(11)	90.4+0.2(11)	8.26+0.02(11)		
PI	Same as All							
4ETA								
IYP0								'

Results are reported as mean \pm Standard Error (Number of Samples). "Depths" refers to water layers sampled; "All" includes all samples from the area; "Surface" includes 1 meter depths; "0-20M" includes upper 20 meters; "20M-Bottom" includes all depths below 20 meters; "EPI" includes the epilimnion; "META" includes the metalimnion; "HYPO" includes the hypolimnion.

5



- Lake Stations
- Mixing and Nearshore Area Stations
- * Source Stations

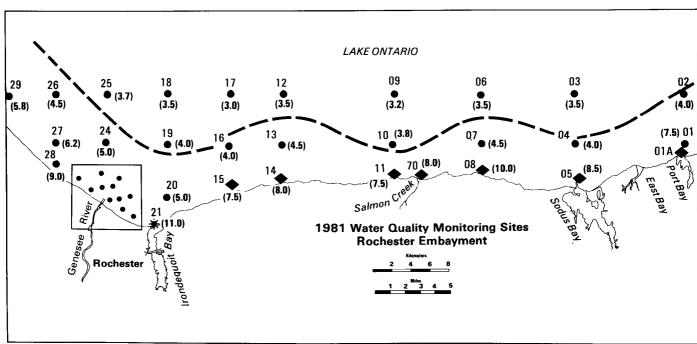


Figure 6. Water temperatures in the Rochester Embayment area, April 29-May 4, 1981. The dashed line corresponds to the location of the thermal bar (4 °C).

TURBIDITY AND SECCHI DISC DISTRIBUTION

Secchi Disc measurements are made to readily characterize the clarity of the water. Water transparency as measured by the Secchi Disc technique usually follows an inverse relationship to the annual cycle of chlorophyll concentrations (Ladewski and Stoermer 1973). The inverse relationship between Secchi Disc depth and chlorophyll-a concentrations (Carlson 1977, Chapra and Dobson 1981) has been developed by using the Beer-Lambert law for light extinction on water and the Secchi Disc depth corresponding to the level at which 90% of the surface light intensity has been dissipated by suspended particulate matter. One influence that interferes with this relationship is the resuspension of bottom sediments. Thus in the nearshore and mixing zones, Secchi Disc measurements can not be used for trophic status evaluation.

Turbidity in water is caused by the presence of suspended matter, such as clay, silt, finely divided organic and inorganic matter, plankton, and other microscopic organisms. Thus increased turbidity measurements should be correlated with decreased Secchi Disc measurements.

Niagara River Plume

The Secchi Disc readings averaged 2.4 m, 2.6 m, and 4.2 m in the river, mixing area, and lake area respectively for the four surveys. Turbidity readings ranged from 1.4 to 7.9 NTU, 1.4 to 4.6 NTU, and 1.4 to 3.8 NTU in the river, mixing area and lake area respectively for the four surveys. The higher levels were found in the first and fourth surveys.

Rochester Embayment

The Secchi Disc readings averaged 1.0 m, 2.8 m, and 4.2 m in the source, mixing and nearshore area and lake area respectively. Turbidity readings ranged from 3.8 to 16.9 NTU, 1.8 to 2.5 NTU, 1.1 to 2.6 NTU in the source area, nearshore and mixing area, and the lake area respectively for the four surveys. The higher levels primarily occurred in the first survey.

Oswego Harbor

The Secchi Disc reading averaged 1.0 m, 1.6 m, 2.5 m, and 3.0 m, in the Oswego River, inner harbor, outer harbor, and lake area respectively. Turbidity readings ranged from 4.2 to 5.4 NTU, 2.6 to 10.9 NTUS, 1.5 to 3.0 NTU, and 1.2 to 2.4 NTU in the river, inner harbor, outer harbor, and lake area respectively. The higher levels primarily occurred in the first survey.

pH DISTRIBUTIONS

pH is measured to characterize the physical environment in which the biota were found. In general, the pH vertical distribution is determined by biological utilization and liberation of CO_2 . "In lakes where the bicarbonate alkalinity is high and the trophogenic zone is productive, the consequent high production of CO_2 in the hypolimnion causes a relatively small lowering of the pH of the well-buffered water" (Hutchinson 1957). A part of the production of CO_2 in the hypolimnion results from the oxidation of settled phytoplankton particulate matter from the epilimnion. A small part of the decrease of pH that is found in the hypolimnion may also be caused by release of silicic acid from diatom frustule dissolution (Marmorino et al. 1980). Seasonal cycles in pH reflect the photosynthesis and respiration of the plankton, which in turn influence the amount of CO_2 in the water (Wetzel 1975).

Niagara River Plume

The pH of the Niagara River varied within a narrow range from the first surveys levels of 8.16±0.11 SU to the second survey levels of 8.54±0.02 SU. Thereafter, pH values decreased. These levels were similar to those found in the Eastern Basin of Lake Erie (GLNPO-unpublished data). The fluctuations of pH in the river were similar to that of Lake Erie with August levels increasing 0.5 pH units above spring conditions, and fall levels decreasing about 0.25 pH units from its highest value (Table 5).

The pH in the mixing area varied in similar manner to that of the river. The first survey levels were 8.09±0.01 SU, and they increased to 8.54±0.01 SU by the second survey. Thereafter, levels decreased to 8.26±0.02 SU (Table 6). These changes in pH reflect only a small fraction of change in the relative proportion of inorganic carbon species in solution.

The pH in the surface waters and epilimnion of the lake area had a similar seasonal cycle as described for the river. The hypolimnetic water showed a decline in pH over the first three surveys from 8.11±0.01 to 7.90±0.02 SU (Table 7).

Rochester Embayment

The pH of the source area varied within a narrow range from 8.21 ± 0.10 (first survey) to 8.40 ± 0.04 SU (second survey), and declined thereafter to 8.14 SU (fourth survey, Table 8).

The pH of the mixing and nearshore areas was essentially constant, varying from 8.33 to 8.44 SU in the surface waters (Table 9). The pH of the hypolimnetic waters decreased from 8.32 to 7.76 SU between the first and second surveys. Thereafter the mixing and nearshore areas were homogeneous (Table 9). The lake area near Rochester had the same seasonal and vertical pH pattens as the Niagara River Plume lake area.

Oswego Harbor

The pH of the Oswego River varied within a narrow range between 8.05 and 8.31 SU. The seasonal progress as described for the Niagara River was not evident in the Oswego River (Table 11).

The pH of the inner harbor varied within a narrow range of 8.12 to 8.28 SU (Table 12). Outside the inner harbor, pH varied from 8.17 to 8.47 and 8.21 to 8.53 SU for the outer harbor mixing area and the lake area respectively (Tables 13-14).

CHLORIDE, SULFATE AND CONDUCTIVITY DISTRIBUTIONS

These parameters are measured to determine the boundaries of different water masses. The distribution of the conservative tracers, chloride and sulfate, did not show seasonal variations at lake sites. These variables should be unaffected by either temperature or the biota (Hutchinson 1957, Wetzel 1975).

The areal distributions for conductivity, sulfate, and chloride were considered a result of two factors: (1) input of high or low conductivity water from the major streams or runoff effects from the tributaries, and (2) mixing of these waters with Lake Ontario water in the nearshore zone.

Niagara River Plume

The lower conductivity of the Niagara River can be used as a tracer for that water mass. The Niagara River water dominated the segment east of the river mouth in all the surveys of the 1981 season. The mixing zone values of conductivity, chloride, and sulfate were more similar to those of the Niagara River mouth station than to those found in the station group which characterized the lake (Tables 5-7).

Although surface water samples from the mixing zone and from the lake stations were noticeably influenced by the Niagara River water, hypolimnetic waters reflected conductivity, chloride, and sulfate values similar to the spring values from the lake. This suggests that Niagara River water moved eastward but was confined to the epilimnetic layer. Niagara River water has been previously observed to move eastward and counterclockwise in Lake Ontario (USDI & NYSDH 1968, Robertson and Scavia 1984). LANDSAT photography (Mace 1983) also showed that the Niagara River waters mixed with lake surface waters primarily east of the Niagara River mouth.

The observed seasonal minimum in conductivity occurred during the second survey in the epilimnion distributions in the lake area. It was probably due to the reduction in carbonate ions from calcium carbonate precipitation. The precipitation of calcium carbonate crystals in the surface waters can be seen in the satelite photograph imagery of Lake Ontario in August 18, 1981 (Mace 1983) and has been observed by others (Robertson and Scavia 1984). This phenomenon has been observed also in Lakes Michigan (Rockwell et al. 1980) and Huron (Moll et al. 1984).

Rochester Embayment

The two principal sources of water to the Rochester Embayment are the Genesee River and the Littoral drift of waters from the Niagara River. Of these two sources, the Niagara River is predominant since its flow is about 100 times greater than the Genesee River flow (USGS 1983). Although the Genesee River enters the Embayment directly and contains higher conductivity than the surrounding lake waters, its influence on the mixing zone was not appreciable in any survey (Table 5). Cluster analysis grouped the river mouth station (ROCH 56) and the Irondeqoit mouth station (ROCH 21) together. LANDSAT photography for August 18, 1981, also showed the limited areal extent of the Genesee River influence (Mace 1983).

During the first survey and the fourth survey the concentration patterns of the conservative substances were almost isochemical at the lake stations. Vertical concentration differences between the epilimnion and the hypolimnion were less in the Rochester area than in the Niagara River area. This reflected the lessening influence of the Niagara River on the lake surface water as the river water mixed with lake water and drifted eastward.

Oswego Harbor

The Oswego River had approximately 0.1 of the flow of the Genesee River (USGS 1983) and was directed within a harbor breakwall. The observed patterns of conductivity, chloride, and sulfate concentrations were reflective of the Oswego River water movements (Tables 7-10). The influence of the Oswego River on the harbor area was primarily eastward from the inner harbor area. This pattern was also observed by Bell (1978). River water containing higher conductivity appeared to sink into the hypolimnion and mix with lake water to the north and east of the inner harbor. Cluster analysis grouped the Oswego stations into four areas that reflected the influence of the river on those areas.

Oswego River water contained chloride and sulfate at concentrations up to 10 times that of the water at the nearshore stations (Table 11). These levels were also an order of magnitude greater than those measured at the mouth of the Niagara and Genesee Rivers.

ALKALINITY DISTRIBUTIONS

Alkalinity is measured to determine the physical environment in which the biota are found. The term alkalinity is used to express the total quantity of base in equilibrium with carbonate or bicarbonate that can be determined by titration with a strong acid (Hutchinson 1957). Alkalinity has often been considered to exert a considerable influence on algae (Hynes 1970), determining in part the genera and species. Since it is a measure of the buffering capacity, decreases in alkalinity in a well buffered system could imply a significantly increased loading of acid.

Niagara River Plume

The Niagara River alkalinity ranged between 84 and 96 mg/l during the four surveys. For comparison, alkalinity levels found in Eastern Lake Erie are in the range 95-100 mg/l (GLNPO, unpublished data).

The alkalinity levels of the remainder of the study area were fairly uniform with most values in the low to mid-nineties (92 to 94 mg/l).

Rochester Embayment

In Rochester source areas, alkalinity ranged between 88 and 118 mg/l during the four surveys.

The alkalinity levels of the remainder of the embayment were fairly uniform with values in the high eighties (89 mg/l) and low nineties (93 mg/l).

Oswego Harbor

The Oswego River alkalinity ranged between 91 and 103 mg/l during the four surveys. The inner harbor alkalinity level was similar and ranged from 98 to 102 mg/l.

The outer harbor alkalinity and the lake area alkalinity were fairly uniform and ranged from the high eighties (87 mg/l) to the high nineties (97.9 mg/l).

CALCIUM, MAGNESIUM AND SODIUM DISTRIBUTIONS

Concentrations of the alkali and alkaline earth compounds depend on the geology of the basins drained. Limited areal surveillance of these compounds was done to characterize their concentrations during the August survey.

Calcium found in water supplies leaches from deposites of limestone, dolomite, gypsum and gypsiferous shale. Calcium, sodium, and magnesium are common elements in the earth's crust, and they rank fifth, sixth, and eighth in the order of abundance respectively. These elements appear to be biologically conservative, by which it is meant that biological processes do not alter their concentrations in water very much over the year.

Changes in calcium concentration have been noted due to precipitation of calcium carbonate from the epilimnion and resolubilization in the hypolimnion during the stratified period (Mace 1983, Robertson and Scavia 1984).

Niagara River Plume

At the Niagara River site, calcium, magnesium, and sodium were measured in August at 37.8, 8.06, and 9.06 mg/l respectively.

The lower concentrations of calcium and magnesium in the mixing area were statistically different from those at the river site. Calcium, magnesium and sodium mean concentrations \pm standard error, and low-high values were 36.8 ± 0.3 , (35.7-37.9) mg Ca/I, 7.88 ± 0.05 (7.69-8.07) mg Mg/I, and 9.09 ± 0.24 (8.36-10.8) mg Na/I, respectively.

In the lake area, the lower concentrations of calcium and magnesium were also statistically different from those at the river site. Lake area mean levels for these elements were lower than the mixing area, but the differences were not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level. Calcium, magnesium, and sodium mean concentrations \pm standard error, and low-high values were 36.1 ± 0.2 (35.1-36.6) mg Ca/I, 7.72 ± 0.06 (7.52-7.86) mg Mg/I, and 9.67 ± 0.35 (8.73-11.2) mg Na/I.

Rochester Embayment

No source stations were monitored for calcium, magnesium, and sodium in the August survey.

The mixing area and nearshore zone contained data from 12 locations. Calcium, magnesium and sodium mean concentrations \pm standard error, and

low-high values were 38.0 ± 0.9 (35.3-46.8) mg Ca/I, 8.02 ± 0.15 (7.57-9.38) mg Mg/I, and 13.71 ± 1.41 (10.7-27.9) mg Na/I respectively. Station 57, immediately adjacent to the Genesee River mouth, had the highest observed values. These values were all statistically different from the rest of the mixing zone.

The open lake contained data from 13 locations. The mean concentrations were lower for all parameters, but not statistically different from those of the mixing zone. Calcium, magnesium, and sodium mean concentrations \pm standard error, and low-high values were 37.3 ± 0.4 (35.7-40.6) mg Ca/1, 7.88 ± 0.12 (7.57-9.25) mg Mg/l, and 11.71 ± 0.18 (10.7-13.0) mg Na/I respectively.

Oswego Harbor

The Oswego River contained 68.0 mg Ca/I, 9.48 mg Mg/I and 60.8 mg Na/I during the August survey. In the Inner Harbor area, water samples from stations 4, 28 and 5 contained 45.4, 51.0 and 13.1 mg Ca/I respectively; 8.25, 8.55 and 1.95 mg Mg/I respectively; and 22.2, 31.2, and 10.5 mg Na/I respectively. The data from station 5 were anomolous, not only in comparison to other Inner Harbor data, but also in comparison to those from all other Oswego Harbor stations. The cause for these atypical results is not known. The concentrations of Ca and Mg in the Inner Harbor area were significantly different from those of the Oswego River. The calcium, magnesium, and sodium mean concentrations \pm standard error and low-high values were \pm 43.8 \pm 2.0 (38.6 \pm 48.0) mg Ca/I, 7.98 \pm 0.03 (7.92 \pm 8.05) mg Mg/I, and 22.60 \pm 2.73 (15.1 \pm 27.9) mg Na/I respectively.

The lake area contained the lowest observed mean concentrations in the Oswego Harbor area. The differences in concentrations between the lake and outer harbor study area were all statistically significant. Calcium, magnesium, and sodium mean concentrations <u>+</u> standard error and low-high values were 35.1+0.6 (33.6-48.0) mg Ca/l, 7.52+0.09 (7.36-7.86) mg Mg/l and 11.88+0.39 (10.6-12.9) mg Na/l respectively.

TRACE METALS DISTRIBUTIONS

Trace metals concentrations can vary considerably in a short time period due to sediment resuspension, storm runoff, and turbulent mixing in shallow nearshore areas. To minimize these storm-related effects of particulates on total trace metals concentrations, epilimnetic water samples from the August survey were selected for analysis. The late summer water masses were stratified and stormy episodes were less frequent during this season. In addition, atmospheric sources contribute to the trace metal contamination of the lake from both dry loading (Sievering et al. 1984) and precipitation (Klappenbach 1985). To detect violations for pollutants with significant atmospheric contributions, the late summer period was chosen because the highest concentrations of metals would be expected in the epilimnion.

The results of the trace metal analyses were compared with the IJC specific objectives for total trace metals. In only a few samples was the concentration of a heavy metal greater than the objective. Additional discussion may be found in the section "Parameters Exceeding Criteria and Objectives" below. Complete results may be found in Appendix A, Microfiche of Data.

PHENOL DISTRIBUTIONS

Phenol and phenolic compounds are associated with taste and odor problems in drinking water and tainting problems in edible aquatic organisms. The 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement (IJC 1978) provided a 1 ug/l criterion. "Quality Criteria for Water 1976" (EPA 1976) states a criterion of 1 ug/l for domestic water supply and for protection against fish flesh tainting.

McKee and Wolf (1963), as cited by EPA (1976), concluded that phenol in a concentration of 1 ug/l would not interfere with domestic water supplies, and 200 ug/l would not interfere with fish and aquatic life.

Niagara River Plume

No analysis for phenol was done.

Rochester Embayment

Analysis for phenol was completed on a total of 21 samples collected at stations 5, 56, and 70. Phenolic compounds were detected at each station. The phenol concentration in six samples were below the level of detection of 4 ug/l, and the maximum concentration was 22 ug/l.

Oswego Harbor

Analysis for phenol was completed on two samples collected at station 3. No phenolic compounds were detected.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTIONS

Oxygen is moderately soluble in water, but the solubility decreases in a non-linear manner with increasing temperature. If the dissolved oxygen concentrations at depth are not very far from saturation, equilibrium at prevailing temperatures and altitudinal pressure is established relatively quickly, usually in a matter of a few days for shallow lakes. Equilibrium might not be achieved before thermal-stratification is established in very deep lakes (Wetzel 1975). The intensity of oxidative processes that occur in the hypolimnion of stratified lakes is determined in part by the amount of organic matter settling out of the photic zone. As a result, the dissolved oxygen concentration in the hypolimnion becomes more reduced as the stratified season progresses. In the photic zone, where biotic effects may be expected, considerable deviation from saturation may occur. The presence of supersaturation is presumably attributable to photosynthesis. High organic production is correlated with increases in the range of observed surface oxygen concentrations (Hutchinson 1957).

The vertical distribution of dissolved oxygen concentrations has been used to identify the trophic status of a lake. A pattern of increasing dissolved oxygen concentration below the thermocline (orthograde pattern) is characteristic of an unproductive or oligotrophic lake. A pattern of decreasing dissolved oxygen concentration below the thermocline (clinograde pattern) is characteristic of a productive (eutrophic) lake (Wetzel 1975).

During surveys 1,2, and 4 dissolved oxygen was measured only at the B-2 sample depth. During survey 3 dissolved oxygen was measured at all sample depths. This survey occurred during late August when maximum oxygen depletion was anticipated due to the summer stratification. The results from each study area during each survey are presented in Table 15. Dissolved oxygen levels were not seriously depleted at any time during the survey. Except for one observation at 61% saturation, all values were above 72% saturation.

Niagara River Plume

In the lake study area, the dissolved oxygen concentrations generally increased with increasing depth, except for the bottom water sample. The observed decrease in D.O. near the sediments may have been due to bacterial respiration associated with the decomposition of sedimented organic matter. In the mixing study area, D.O. concentrations generally decreased with increasing depth. In the source area, D.O. increased with depth.

Rochester Embayment

In the lake area, the pattern of D.O. concentrations with depth was similar to that in the Niagara Plume, lake study area. A mixture of decreasing and increasing D.O. concentrations were observed with increasing depth at the mixing and nearshore stations. At approximately 2/3 of the stations, decreasing D.O. concentrations were observed with increasing depth. At the source area stations, the vertical pattern of D.O. concentrations was variable.

Table 15. Percent Saturation of Dissolved Oxygen: Range and Sample Station Where Lowest Observation Was Found

	Niagara	River Plume			
Sub Area	Survey 1	Survey 2	Survey 3	Survey 4	
Lake Area	89-108	83-95	74-109	80-94	
	Station 7	Station 9	Station 15	Station 9	
Mixing Area	83-111	92-117	87-126	94-102	
	Station 17	Station 5	Station 11	Station 11	
Source	101-106	106-106	99-112	101-102	
	Station 1	Station 1	Station 1	Station 1	
	Roches	ter Embayment			
Lake Area	98-111	61-105	78-124	80-104	
	Station 9	Station 29	Station 20	Station 3	
Mixing and	110-118	79-114	78-124	91-103	
Nearshore Area	Station 8&14	Station 60	Station 14	Station 61	
Sources	100-104	91-114	91-108	87-99	
	Station 56	Station 56	Station 56	Station 56	
Oswego Harbor					
Lake Area	100-117	93-113	77-111	75-98	
	Station 13A	Station 19	Station 19	Station 17	
Outer Harbor Area	90-103	96-118	73-105	92-98	
	Station 22A	Station 22A	Station 7	Station 37	
Inner Harbor Area	91-102	96-132	93-105	92-98	
	Station 37	Station 5	Station 7	Station 37	
Source	100-106	89-97	80-95	91-94	
	Station 3	Station 3	Station 3	Station 3	

Oswego Harbor

The D.O. concentrations at all stations except 13A decreased with increasing depth.

SOLUBLE REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS (SRP) DISTRIBUTIONS

Inorganic orthophosphate comprises most of the soluble reactive phosphorus that is measured by routine laboratory techniques, and orthophosphate has been considered the limiting nutrient for algal growth in most of the Great Lakes (Beeton 1969). For those waters in which phosphorus is the limiting nutrient, increases in orthophosphate loading to the water can result in greatly increased growths of algae. Inputs of soluble nutrients to the nearshore areas of lakes often cause increased biological activity at these sites in spring and summer (Shiomi and Chawla 1970).

The relationship between SRP concentrations in water and phytoplankton production, however, may be complex. Dobson et al. (1974) suggest that phosphorus is the major limiting factor for summer phytoplankton production in Lake Ontario because high algal demand for SRP in the photic zone results in very low phosphorus concentrations. Many algal species are able to store phosphorus when it is present in non-limiting concentrations, thereby creating the appearance of phosphorus-limited conditions (Schelske 1979). Also, algal species vary in their requirements for minimum and maximum phosphorus concentrations (Wetzel 1975).

During stratified conditions in open lake waters, the photosynthetic activity of algae in the epilimnion typically causes depletion of SRP, while respiratory and catabolic activities of bacteria and other biota in the hypolimnion cause the release of SRP.

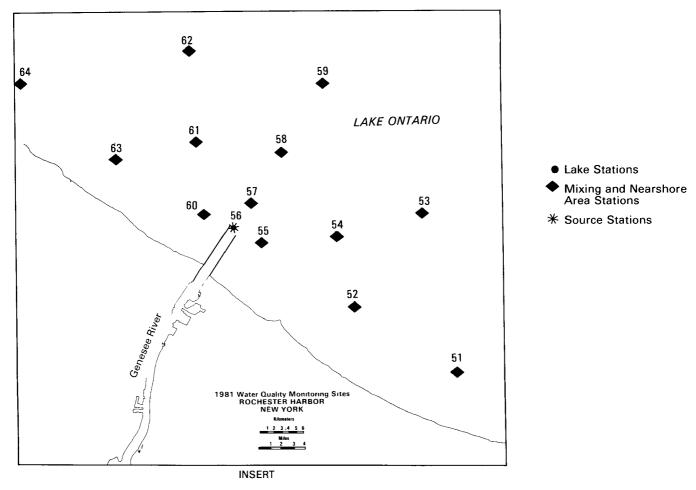
Niagara River Plume Area

SRP levels in the river were nearly constant throughout the survey periods, ranging from 2.3 ± 0.6 ug P/I in April during ice out conditions to 3.3 ± 0.5 ug P/I in August (Table 5). SRP levels in the mixing area were also uniform throughout the survey periods, ranging from 1.7 ± 0.1 ug P/I to 3.4 ± 0.3 ug P/I (Table 6). SRP levels in the surface waters of the lake area ranged from 3.1 ± 0.3 ug P/I in the spring to 1.7 ± 0.3 ug P/I in October (Table 7). These levels were an order of magnitude above SRP levels found in Lakes Huron and Michigan (Lesht and Rockwell 1985). Hypolimnetic SRP values, 4.7 ± 2.1 ug P/I in August to 6.6 ± 0.7 ug P/I in October, were two to four times higher than the epilimnion values.

Rochester Embayment Area

SRP levels in the source areas (Genesee River and Irondequoit Bay) varied from 4.8 to 19.8 ug P/I during the survey periods (Table 8). The mixing and nearshore area SRP levels were fairly constant and ranged between 1.4 and 3.9 ug P/I with the higher levels occurring during the same survey in which the high levels were found in the source area. SRP levels in the surface waters of the lake area ranged from 1.5 to 3.8 ug P/I and reflected a seasonal depletion during the July and August survey (Table 10). Elevated SRP values were found in the hypolimnion with values two to four times higher than the epilimnion levels.

SRP levels had a distinct areal pattern in the Embayment during the first survey. Lower levels (<3.5 ug P/I) were found inside the thermal bar and higher levels (>5 ug P/I) were found outside the thermal bar (Figure 7). The formation of the thermal bar typically promotes higher biological production, and therefore reduced SRP concentrations, in the nearshore area (Rogers and Sato 1970).



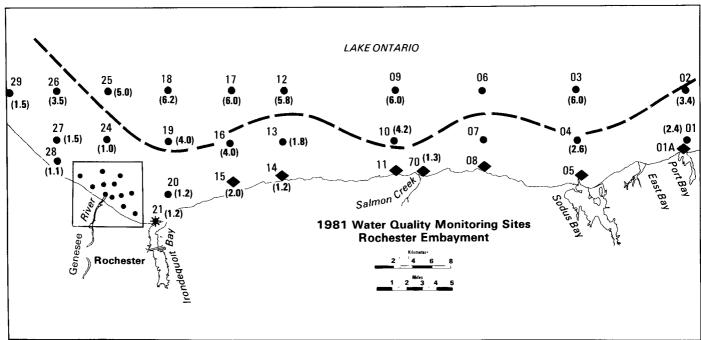


Figure 7. Concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus (ug/liter) in the Rochester Embayment area, April 29-May 4, 1981. The dashed line corresponds to the location of the thermal bar (4.°C).

Oswego Harbor

SRP levels in the Oswego River increased by a factor of four during the survey periods, ranging from 5.3 to 21.6 ug P/I (Table 11). SRP levels within the inner harbor showed almost the same increase and ranged from 4.6 to 16.6 ug P/I (Table 12). SRP levels outside the inner harbor in the plume area of the Oswego River were fairly stable (3.2 to 2.5 ug P/I) in surveys 1 through 3 respectively (Table 13). SRP levels in the fourth survey increased to 5.8±1.2 ug P/I and reflected the highest measured input levels from the the Oswego River. SRP levels in the surface waters of the lake area ranged from 1.2 to 4.3 ug P/I. Vertical SRP differences were not found in this study area because insufficient water depth prevented the formation of a permanent hypolimnetic water layer.

TOTAL PHOSPHORUS AND TOTAL DISSOLVED PHOSPHORUS DISTRIBUTIONS

Total phosphorus (TP) is monitored in limnology programs in response to anthropogenic loadings of phosphorus to the lakes. Total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) is measured to permit determination of the particulate fraction of phosphorus and to estimate the bioavailable fraction of total phosphorus. The seasonal cycle and areal distributions of total phosphorus are closely tied to phytoplankton biomass and productivity (Paerl et al. 1975). Usually, nutrient uptake by phytoplankton occurs primarily in the epilimnion, followed by settling of the particulate matter into the hypolimnion.

Niagara River Plume

During surveys 1 and 4, higher levels of total phosphorus were observed in the river (19.5±2.1 and 31.6±6.0 ug P/I respectively) than during surveys 2 and 3 (11.3±0.3 and 9.0±0.9 ug P/I respectively). Survey 1 occurred during ice out conditions, and survey 4 occurred during a stormy period. Areal surface patterns were irregular, but TP levels generally decreased away from the Niagara River mouth during surveys 1 and 4. The opposite pattern was observed during surveys 2 and 3 (Tables 5-7). TP levels in the mixing area tended to be more like those found in the river during surveys 1 and 4 and more like the lake area during surveys 2 and 3.

Total dissolved phosphorus levels in the Niagara River Plume area were similar during the four surveys and at most depths. Concentrations varied between 4 and 7 ug P/I. Only one observation was outside this range (Survey 4, hypoliminon, 10.6±0.8 ug P/I).

Rochester Embayment

The source areas had TP levels two to three times the levels found in the lake, the mixing and nearshore areas (Table 8-10). Areal distribution patterns were irregular in the Embayment except during the first survey when the offshore stations outside the thermal bar were found to have TDP concentrations above 8 ug P/I and stations inside the thermal bar were found to have TDP concentrations below 8 ug P/I.

Total phosphorus concentrations in the lake area epilimnion were greater than 17.7 ± 0.4 ug P/I during the stratified period (maximum 21.7 ± 3.1 ug P/I). The mixing and nearshore TP concentrations were similar to those of the lake area except during survey 4 when the nearshore TP was 10 ug P/I higher. Overall, the mixing and nearshore mean TP concentrations averaged about 21 ug P/I, and were 3 to 4 ug P/I higher than those of the lake areas.

Total dissolved phosphorus concentrations ranged between 5.6 and 10.3 ug P/I in the surface waters of the Embayment. Source water TDP concentrations were between 8.8 and 16.7 ug P/I.

Oswego Harbor

TP and TDP levels were highest in the Oswego Harbor area of the three nearshore areas surveyed. The Oswego River TP and TDP levels were the highest of the four study areas in the Oswego Harbor. They did not fluctuate as the spring and fall TP and TDP levels observed in the Niagara and Genesee Rivers (Table 11).

Inner harbor TP and TDP concentrations were statistically different from the outer harbor concentrations. Inner harbor TP levels were not lower than 47.1 ug P/I. Outer harbor TP concentrations were not higher than 35.5 ug P/I.

The lake area to the west of the harbor had TP levels between 12.3 and 19.1 ug P/I during the four surveys. The outer harbor study area showed total phosphorus levels elevated from 7 ug P/I to 16 ug P/I compared to the levels in the lake area (Tables 13-14).

AMMONIA - NITROGEN DISTRIBUTION

Ammonia is measured together with TKN to determine the particulate fraction of organic nitrogen. It can be used to track the impact of municipal waste discharges. The nutrient dynamics of ammonia tend to fall between those of orthophosphorus and nitrate (Fogg 1975). Although ammonia is not a limiting nutrient, it is a highly available form of nitrogen for algal uptake (Eppley et al. 1969). As a result, ammonia generally remains at a constant low level (less than 10 ug/l) when it originates from aquatic animal excretion (zooplankton and fish excretion). Discharge from municipal sewage treatment plants into the river system can result in concentrations greater than 100 ug N/l.

Niagara River Plume

Ammonia levels in the lake were fairly uniform by layer with all samples averaging between 5.4 and 8.7 ug N/I in the first, third, and fourth surveys. Ammonia levels increased between the first and second surveys to an average of 25.8 ug N/I for all samples (Table 7). These high levels decreased by the third survey when nitrite-nitrate nitrogen was also depleted. Ammonia levels around 3 ug N/I are typical of open lake ammonia levels in oligotrophic lakes (Lesht and Rockwell 1985).

Ammonia levels in the Niagara river ranged between 12.5 ug N/I and 34.0 ug N/I.

Rochester Embayment

Mean ammonia levels in the lake area were low during the first survey (4.8 ug N/I) and ranged between 11.0 and 24.0 ug N/I during the last three surveys. Ammonia levels in the source area ranged between 27.9 and 144 ug N/I. These concentrations imply a smaller loading to the Genesee River than to the Niagara River since its mean flow (2869 ft 3 /Sec) is about 0.01 that of the Niagara River (239,000 ft 3 /Sec).

Oswego Harbor

Average ammonia levels in the lake area were fairly constant after the first survey and ranged between 11.6 and 14.1 ug N/I for all samples. The first survey had higher mean ammonia levels. These levels were probably associated with the increasing water temperature inside the thermal bar.

The highest ammonia concentrations were found in the Oswego River. The concentrations ranged from 60 to 188 ug N/I. Since the Oswego River had a mean flow (245 ft 3 /Sec) that was about 0.001 that of the Niagara River, the ammonia loading to the Oswego River was less than that to the Genesee and the Niagara Rivers.

NITRITE AND NITRATE NITROGEN DISTRIBUTIONS

Nitrite and nitrate nitrogen are soluble inorganic forms of nitrogen, and they are readily available to plants. They are the principal nitrogen source for algal growth. In unpolluted fresh water, most of the inorganic oxidized N occurs as nitrate. Nitrite concentrations are generally much lower. As an analytical convenience, therefore, the total concentration of N from the two forms is determined and reported. Seasonal and areal changes of nitrate-nitrogen concentrations are expected since summer phytoplankton growth reduces surface nitrogen concentrations, while concentrations in the hypolimnion increase from the accumulation of decaying material (Wetzel 1975). Nitrate depletion in the epilimnion may occur with increasing degrees of eutrophication (Schelske and Roth 1973).

Niagara River Plume

The area! pattern observed was for higher nitrite and nitrate concentrations to be found in the surface waters of the lake, and for lower concentrations to be found near the river and along the eastern shoreline. Spring surface levels in the lake area were the highest observed (0.32 mg N/I). Maximum seasonal depletion of nitrite and nitrate in the surface waters was 69% in the river and mixing areas, and 67% in the lake (Table 5-7). These comparisons are made with results from the first survey representing the "base-line" levels.

Rochester Embayment

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations fluctuated in the study area day-to-day and station-to-station as much as 0.05 mg N/I (typical levels varied from 0.2 to 0.3 mg N/I) such that area! patterns are difficult to characterize. During the thermal bar period, however, the mixing and nearshore areas had lower nitrite and nitrate concentrations than were found in the open waters. The highest level was observed during the fourth survey in the source area (0.45 mg N/I). The maximum level observed in the surface

waters of the Embayment was 0.31 mg N/I in the spring survey. The maximum seasonal depletion observed in the surface waters was 62% in the source area, 68% in the mixing and nearshore area, and 81% in the lake area (Tables 8-11) when compared with the "baseline" levels represented by the first survey.

Oswego Harbor

A decrease in surface nitrite and nitrate concentrations was observed from the river to the lake area. At the Oswego River station the highest nitrite and nitrate level was 0.50 mg N/I. An increase in nitrite and nitrate concentrations of 0.39 mg N/I in the river was observed between the third and fourth surveys (Table 11). Maximum seasonal depletions were observed to be 70% (river), 77% (inner harbor), 74% (outer harbor) and 75% (lake area) when compared with the "base-line" levels represented by the first survey.

KJELDAHL NITROGEN - PARTICULATE NITROGEN DISTRIBUTIONS

Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) is the sum of organic nitrogen and ammonia. Primary production (algal photosynthesis) is the major process that converts dissolved nutrient pools into particulate pools (Wetzel 1975). The processes that affect particulates, such as settling, advection, grazing, metabolism, and dissolution, affect TKN. The vertical distribution of TKN is affected by these processes to various degrees. Early seasonal increases of TKN throughout the water column reflect the conversion of dissolved nutrients into particulate organic forms by phytoplankton. Concentrations of TKN will decrease throughout the water column when cellular metabolism breaks down organic N at a rate faster than it is being fixed. Bacterial metabolism of extra cellular products may be a major contributing factor (Hellebust 1974).

Niagara River Plume

Organic nitrogen represented at least 94% of the TKN in the river and at least 86% of the TKN in the mixing zone of the river during surveys 3 and 4 (Table 6 and 7).

The vertical distribution of organic nitrogen in the lake area indicated a higher percentage of particulate matter in the lower layer. Organic nitrogen in the epilimnion represented at least 65% of the TKN, and in the hypolimnion it was at least 86% of the TKN.

Rochester Embayment

No TKN data are available for the first survey. In the source area, organic nitrogen represented 75% of the TKN during survey 4 (Table 8) and greater than 92% in surveys 2 and 3. In the Embayment, organic nitrogen represented at least 93% of the TKN during the last three surveys (Table 9).

In the open lake, the hypolimnion organic nitrogen represented at least 97% of the TKN, while the epilimnion organic nitrogen represented at least 94% of the TKN (Table 10).

Oswego Harbor

In the Oswego River, organic nitrogen represented at least 86% of the TKN during the last three surveys (Table 11). In the inner harbor, organic nitrogen represented at least 76% of the TKN during the last survey and at least 94% of the TKN during surveys 2 and 3 (Table 12).

In the outer harbor, organic nitrogen represented at least 90% of the TKN during all surveys (Table 13). In the lake, organic nitrogen represented at least 94% of the TKN during all surveys (Table 14).

The largest TKN values observed in all Oswego areas occurred during the third survey when the lowest concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus and NO_2+NO_3 were observed. This relationship would be expected as the dissolved nutrients were converted into particulate organic forms.

DISSOLVED REACTIVE SILICA DISTRIBUTIONS

Limnological programs monitor dissolved reactive silica (DRS) because it is a major nutrient for diatoms. Depletion of silica occurs with increasing eutrophication (Schelske and Stoermer 1971). An annual cycle of vertical profiles of dissolved reactive silica has been observed in Lake Ontario (Shiomi and Chawla 1970). Vertical distributions involve an increase in hypolimnetic DRS that is attributed to intense silica utilization by diatoms and silicoflagellates in the epilimnion, followed by their sinking into the hypolimnion (Schelske and Stoermer 1971). During the present study, the spring surface concentrations were much lower in Lake Ontario than those observed in Lake Michigan (Schelske and Stoermer 1971, Rockwell et al. 1980) and Lake Huron (Moll et al. 1985).

Niagara River Plume

DRS in the Niagara River ranged from 24 ug Si/I during the first survey to 132 ug Si/I during the fourth survey, thereby reflecting the silica-depleted waters of Lake Erie (Table 5). The nearshore mixing zone also had relatively

low levels of silica during the first survey, thereby demonstrating the influence of the Niagara River Plume (Table 6). Seasonal depletion of silica could not be seen, except in the lake area where the influence of the Niagara River plume was more limited. In comparing the first survey with the third survey, the maximum depletion observed was 53%. The DRS in the hypolimnion increased from 155 ug Si/I during the first survey to 395 ug Si/I by the fourth survey. This was the highest concentration observed during the stratified period in this study (Table 7).

Rochester Embayment

The concentration of DRS in the surface waters of the source area was 648 ug Si/I during the first survey, while the DRS level in the mixing and near-shore zone was 83 ug Si/I (Tables 8-9). The DRS concentration in the lake area during this survey was 121 ug Si/I (Table 10).

The vertical distribution of DRS in the Embayment was most pronounced in the lake area where a maximum depletion of 64% was observed in the epilimnion, when results from the second survey were compared with "base-line" conditions represented by the first survey.

Oswego Harbor

The mean DRS concentrations in the Oswego River were similar to the mean DRS concentrations in the Genesee River (Table 11). Generally, the DRS concentration decreased with increasing distance from the river mouth.

Isothermal conditions occurred in the lake area of the Oswego Harbor during survey 4. The mixing of the hypolimnion waters with the epilimnion layer resulted in the highest lake surface DRS concentrations (255±104 ug Si/I) found during the study (Table 14).

CHLOROPHYLL-A AND PHEOPHYTIN DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution of chlorophyll-a and pheophytin is closely tied to phytoplankton concentration. Because of the relationships between nutrients and chlorophyll-a, chlorophyll distributions have been thoroughly analyzed on both temporal and spatial scales. A typical annual cycle of surface chlorophyll-a values has been observed throughout the Great Lakes: a spring bloom of phytoplankton follows the annual minimum values during the winter, and relatively low surface chlorophyll-a levels during midsummer are followed by a small fall algal bloom (Glooschenko and Moore 1973, Fee 1976, Munawar and Burns 1976, Vollenweider et al. 1974). The areal distribution of chlorophyll is often used as an indication of high algal growth areas due to nutrient loading (Holland and Beeton 1972, Robertson et al. 1971).

Because pheophytin is a degradation product of chlorophyll, the ratio of pheophytin to the sum of chlorophyll—a plus pheophytin pigments may indicate the general physiological health of the phytoplankton. Lower percentages indicate active healthy populations while higher percentages imply declining or stressed populations.

Niagara River Plume

The Niagara River had lower levels of chlorophyll-a than the rest of the Niagara River Plume area ranging from 0.23 to 4 ug/l with a average value of 1.8 ug/l over the four surveys (Table 5). The mixing zone had levels of chlorophyll-a ranging between 2.0 and 3.8 ug/l with an average value of 3.3 ug/l over the four surveys (Table 6). The lake area had levels of chlorophyll-a ranging between 1.5 and 3.7 ug/l with an average value of 2.7 ug/l over the four surveys (Table 7).

On an annual basis, the levels of chlorophyll-a in the Niagara River might be expected to be lower than Lake Ontario levels since Eastern Basin Lake Erie annual levels in 1980 were below 2.5 ug/l (Herdendorf 1983) and the attenuation of phytoplankton by waterfalls and within a fast flowing river has been observed on many rivers (Hynes 1970). However, the first survey showed that the Niagara River had higher levels of chlorophyll-a that dominated the nearshore zone.

The ratio of pheophytin to total pigments increased with each successive cruise at all study areas (Table 16). The Niagara River had both the lowest and highest ratios observed: 0.130 during survey 1 and 0.909 during survey 4. Except during survey 1, the Niagara River exhibited higher ratios than the mixing or lake study areas. The ratios observed during survey 4 in the mixing and lake areas (0.499 and 0.462 respectively) were consistent with the elevated ratio in the Niagara River, and they were greater than the ratios observed at any other Lake Ontario study area.

Rochester Embayment

The source area had higher levels of chlorophyll-a than the rest of the Embayment areas. These values ranged from 5.1 to 12.7 ug/l with a mean level of 7.4 ug/l (Table 8). The mixing and nearshore area had levels of chlorophyll-a ranging between 4.7 and 5.2 ug/l with a mean level of 5.0 ug/l (Table 9). The lake area had levels of chlorophyll-a ranging between 2.9 and 5.4 ug/l with a mean level of 4 ug/l (Table 10). The higher level of chlorophyll-a in the source area was consistant with the higher levels of nutrients there compared to the rest of the Embayment.

The ratio of pheophytin to total pigments at all study areas in the Rochester Embayment was lowest during survey 2 (0.072 - 0.129) and highest during survey

Table 16: Average ratio of (pheophytin-a)/(chlorophyll-a + pheophytin-a) in surface water from Lake Ontario, 1981

Niagara River Plume

Survey	Source Area	Mixing Area	Lake Area
1	0.130	0.160	0.169
2	0.487	0.290	0.191
3	0.475	0.318	0.327
4	0.909	0.499	0.462

Rochester Embayment

Survey	Source Area	Mixing Area	Lake Area
1	0.215	0.145	0.166
2	0.129	0.072	0.105
3	0.270	0.304	0.339
4	0.234	0.235	0.207

Oswego Harbor

Survey	Source Area	Inner Harbor Area	Outer Harbor Area	Lake Area
1	0.256	0.325	0.263	0.142
2	0.163	0.164	0.157	0.161
3	0.453	0.374	0.310	0.376
4	0.217	0.235	0.187	0.158

3 (0.270 - 0.339, Table 16). Except during survey 3, the pheophytin ratio in the source area was equal to or greater than that from the mixing or lake areas. Within each survey, however, the difference between the ratios from the individual study areas was never greater than 0.069. Although the chlorophyll-a concentrations were also highest during survey 3 at all stations, the greater proportion of pheophytin in the algal pigments implied that the phytoplankton were stressed, perhaps by nutrient limitations. Lower concentrations of chlorophyll-a were observed during survey 4, but the reduced proportion of pheophytin indicated the presence of non-scenescent algal populations.

Oswego Harbor

The Oswego River had higher levels of chlorophyll-a than the rest of the harbor area. These values ranged from 9.5 to 21.2 ug/l with a mean level of 13.2 ug/l (Table 11). The inner harbor mixing area had chlorophyll-a values ranging from 9.0 to 13.1 ug/l with a mean level of 11.2 ug/l (Table 12). The outer harbor mixing area had chlorophyll-a values ranging from 7.0 to 12.4 ug/l with a mean level of 9.0 ug/l (Table 13). The lake area had chlorophyll-a values ranging from 5.6 to 6.9 ug/l with a mean level of 6.4 ug/l (Table 14). The river area had higher levels of nutrients than the rest of the harbor, consistent with a higher biomass as measured by chlorophyll-a.

The ratio of pheophytin to total pigments in the Oswego Harbor area was generally lowest during survey 2 (0.157-0.164) and greatest during survey 3 (0.310-0.453) at all study areas (Table 16). During survey 1, the pheophytin ratio was lowest at the lake study area, and during survey 4, the ratios at the lake and outer harbor areas were lower than those at the river and inner harbor areas. These ratios suggest that the phytoplankton were of similar physiological condition at all study areas during the summer months, but that the phytoplankton within the influence of the Oswego River were somewhat stressed during surveys 1 and 4 relative to the lake study area.

PARAMETERS EXCEEDING CRITERIA AND OBJECTIVES

Three sets of criteria were used to evaluate the chemical parameters of water quality.

- They were: 1) Specific objectives from Annex 1 of the 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement between Canada and the United States of America, which are designed to protect raw (untreated) waters for public water supplies and to protect aquatic life living in these waters.
 - 2) Guidance criteria for "A" waters of Human Effects New York Department of Environmental Conservation (NYDEC 1984) and,
 - 3) Aquatic Criteria New York Department of Environmental Conservation (NYDEC 1984).

The parameters which exceeded each of these guidelines are listed in Tables 17-19.

Table 17. Parameters Exceeding Annex 1 Specific Objectives of the 1978 Great Lakes
Water Quality Agreement

Parameter	Location	Percentage of samples at site exceeding guidelines	Number of samples per station site	Proportion of stations within study area exceeding guidelines
Cadmi um	Rochester 03,04,10,11 24,29,51,57	100%	1	9/43
рН	Niagara 01	2%	41	1/22
Cadmi um	Oswego 09	100%	1	1/15

Table 18. Parameters Exceeding the NYDEC Effects Guidance Criteria

Parameter	Location		Percentage of samples at site exceeding guidelines	Number of samples per station site	Proportion of stations within study area exceeding guidelines
Alumi num	Rochester	57	100%	1	1/43
Aluminum	Oswego	03	100%	 1	1/15

Table 19. Parameters Exceeding the NYDEC Aquatic Effects Guidance Criteria

<u>Parameter</u>	Location	Percentage of samples at site exceeding guidelines	Number of sample per station site	Proportion of stations within study area exceeding guidelines
Silver	Rochester 5	7 100	1	1/43

These few exceedances appear to be minor. However, the trace metals were analyzed for only one run of the third survey.

OTHER RESULTS

Other data not specifically discussed in the text are available in Appendix A, Microfiche of Data. Air Temperature, Wind Speed, Wave Height and Wave Direction are given by location and survey. Limited data on TOC is also presented.

DISCUSSION

The dynamic nature of the turbulent nearshore zone and the interaction with major tributaries requires a dense station network and high frequency sampling over a large areal extent to produce interpretable chemical and biological concentration contours. Except for the thermal bar period within the Rochester Embayment, the results of this study were severely condensed by cluster analysis to produce interpretable results.

The nutrient impact of three major United States tributaries to Lake Ontario was assessed. In each area, nutrient enrichment of the lake was found. Generally, the areal extent of the impact was relatively small and restricted to the mixing and nearshore areas within the areas monitored. During the first and fourth surveys, the Niagara River heavily influenced the mixing and nearshore areas of the Niagara River Plume study area.

The Rochester Embayment Take stations and the comparable areas of the Lake Ontario Surveillance network conducted by Environment Canada (Zones 12 and 13, Kwiatkowski 1982) showed the same seasonal patterns for total phosphorus with numerical agreement within 20%. Although the GLNPO survey results were higher during all surveys, the spring survey conducted by Environment Canada (4-27 to 5-1) which overlapped the GLNPO survey (4-29 to 5-4) had statistically the same total phosphorus concentrations (13.1-13.5 ug P/I)

when compared to the GLNPO total phosphorus concentrations (14.3±0.7 ug P/I). Kwiatkowski (1982) showed that the nutrient levels in the three nearshore areas had decreased in total phosphorus as much as 10 to 19 ug P/I since 1974, suggesting improved trophic conditions along the entire U.S. shoreline.

Maximum epilimnion DRS levels reported by Robertson and Scavia (1984) suggest that the spring diatom bloom had occurred prior to the first survey in late April. The open lake areas had surface DRS levels between 14 and 146.0 ug Si/I during April with a marked east to west increase in DRS concentrations occurring between Oswego and the Rochester Embayment. Shiomi and Chawla (1970) also showed a general east to west increase in nutrient concentrations.

Large variations in ammonia concentrations within the Niagara River (12.5 to 34 ug N/I), Genesee River (27.9 to 144 ug N/I) and Oswego River (60 to 188 ug N/I) suggest some municipal waste treatment plant and/or storm water overflow impacts. For example, ammonia levels in the Detroit River upstream from the Detroit municipal sewerage treatment plant outfall ranged from 6 to 7 ug N/I (GLNPO unpublished data). Downstream from the Detroit municipal sewage treatment plant outfall, the ammonia levels ranged from 27 to 176 ug N/I (GLNPO unpublished data). These downstream levels do not represent complete mixing in the Detroit River, whereas in the Niagara River the ammonia levels are presumably representative of the entire flow due to mixing at Niagara Falls. A 1 ug N/I increase in ammonia concentrations in the Niagara River would represent an additional load of about 1/2 metric ton ammonia per day.

During September, the greatest rainfall in the Syracuse and Rochester area occurred on September 21 and 22. This was just prior to the survey periods in the Rochester area. Measurable rainfall occurred at the Rochester National Weather Service Office on seven of the eleven days during the survey. Elevated total and soluble reactive phosphorus levels in the Genesee and Oswego Rivers during the fourth survey may be due to the runoff effects in the Rochester and Oswego areas.

In addition to elevated TP, SRP values were elevated during the third survey in the Genesee and Oswego Rivers, and during the second survey in the Oswego River. The continued presence of higher levels of TP and SRP in the source areas of the Rochester Embayment and the Oswego Harbor together with the high ammonia levels suggest adverse municipal plant impacts in the rivers.

Trace metal contamination in the water column was relatively minor. However, due to the occurrence of cadmium exceedances at 21% of the Rochester sites, additional investigations are suggested. Additional surveillance could consider potential sources, the areal extent and seasonal variation of the cadmium exceedances. Silver and aluminum were the only other metals which exceeded guidance criteria. Cadmium and silver exceedances were also reported by the NYDEC (Litten 1984).

High concentrations of chloride and sulfate, and elevated specific conductance were found in the Oswego River. Evidence suggests that loading was not intermittent since the biota were dominated by halophilic (salt loving) phytoplankton species within the Oswego Harbor and mouth of the Oswego River (Makarewicz, this report). A material handling facility was located near the river mouth with bulk storage facilities adjacent to the river bank. Road salt (NaCl) was stored unprotected in an open pile, and muriate of potash (KCl) had also been stored in this area (Oswego Port

Authority 1984). Seepage from this site could be a cause for the high levels of chloride, sulfate, and conductivity. Alternatively, downstream transport of water from Onondaga Lake, whose conductivity has been measured as 3000-6000 umhos/cm (Litten 1984), may have influenced the conservative parameters at the mouth of the Oswego River.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Dr. Thomas Fontaine for the computational support (the SAS programs); Dr. Paul Bertram for his helpful limnology advice; Sarah Pavlovic and Dr's Norman Andresen, Simon Litten, Joseph Makarewicz, and Claire Schelske for their careful review of this manuscript; and Gaynell Whatley for her dedicated secretarial work in typing and in making modifications to this report.

Literature Cited

- Alder and Roessler. 1962. Introduction to Probability and Statistics. W.H. Freeman and Company. San Francisco.
- Armstrong, F.A.J., C.R. Sterns and J.D.H. Strickland. 1967. The measurement of upwelling and subsequent biological processes by means of the Technicon Auto Analyzer and associated equipment. Deep Sea Res. 14:381-389.
- Bell, G.L. 1978. Characteristics of the Oswego River plume and its influence on the nearshore environment. NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL-GLERL 22. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Beeton, A.M. 1969. Changes in the environment and biota of the Great Lakes. In A.M. Beeton and W.T. Edmondson (eds). Eutrophication: Causes, Consequences, Correctives. Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, D.C.
- Carlson, R.E. 1977. A trophic state index for lakes. Limnol. Oceanogr. 22:361-368.
- Chapra, S.C. and H.F.H. Dobson. 1981. Quantification of the lake trophic typologies of Naumann (surface quality) and Thienemann (oxygen) with special references to the Great Lakes. J. Great Lakes Res. 7(2):182-193.
- Dobson, H.F.H., M. Gilbertson, and P.G. Sly. 1974. A summary and comparison of nutrients and related water quality in Lakes Erie, Ontario, Huron and Superior. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:731-738.
- Environmental Protection Agency. 1976. Quality Criteria for Water. Washington.
- Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes. USEPA Report No. EPA 600/4-79-020. Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Eppley, R.W., J.N. Rogers and J.J. McCarthy. 1969. Half-saturation constants for uptake of nitrate and ammonia by marine phytoplankton. Limnol. Oceanogr. 14:912-920.
- Fee, E.J. 1976. The vertical and seasonal distribution of chloropyll in lakes of the experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontario: Implications for priamry production estimates. Limnol. Oceanogr. 21:767-783.
- Fogg, G.E. 1975. Algal Cultures and Phytoplankton Ecology. 2nd ed. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- Gales, M., Jr., E. Julian and R. Kroner. 1966. Method for quantitative determination of total phosphorus in water. J. Amer. Wat. Works Assoc. 53(10):1363.
- Glooschenko, W.A. and J.E. Moore. 1973. Surface distribution of chlorophyll and primary production in Lake Huron. Tech. Report No. 406. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.

- Great Lakes Water Quality Board. 1979. Great Lakes International Surveillance Plan. Great Lakes Water Quality Board. Part B Section IV. International Joint Commission. 113.
- Hellebust, J.A. 1974. Extracellular Products. In W.D. Steward (ed), Algal Physiology and Biochemistry. Univ. California. pp 838-863.
- Herdendorf, C.E. 1983. Lake Erie Water Quality 1970-1982: A Management Assessment. CLEAR Technical Report No. 279, Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Holland, R.E. and A.M. Beeton. 1972. Significance to eutrophication of spatial differences in nutrients and diatoms in Lake Michigan. Limnol. Oceanogr. 17:88-96.
- Hutchinson, G.E. 1957. A Treatise on Limnology. Vol. 1. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1970. The Ecology of Running Waters. University of Toronto Press.
- International Joint Commission. 1978. Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978. Agreement, with annexes and terms of references, between the United States of America and Canada.
- Jirka, A., M. Carter, D. May and F. Fuller. 1976. Ultramicro semi-automated method for the simultaneous determination of total Kjeldahl nitrogen in wastewaters. Env. Sci. Tech. 10:1038.
- Kizlauskas, A.G., D.C. Rockwell and R.E. Claff. 1984. Great Lakes National Program Office Harbor Sediment Program Lake Ontario 1981: Rochester, New York, Oswego, New York, Olcott, New York. USEPA Report No. EPA 905/4-84-002, Great Lakes National Program Office. Chicago.
- Klappenbach, E. 1985. 1982 and 1983 Atmospheric Loadings for Lake Ontario. USEPA Great Lakes National Program Office, Manuscript in preparation.
- Kwiatkowski, R.E. 1982. Trends in Lake Ontario surveillance parameters 1974-1980. J. Great Lakes Res. 8(4):648-659.
- Ladewski, T.B. and E.F. Stoermer. 1973. Water transparency in southern Lake Michigan in 1971 and 1972. Proc. 16th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Int'l Assoc. Great Lakes Res. 791-807.
- Lesht, B.M. and D.C. Rockwell. 1985. State of the Middle Great Lakes: Results of the 1983 Water Quality Survey of Lakes Erie, Huron, and Michigan.

 Argonne National Laboratory Topical Report.
- Lind, John E., Jr., R.M. Fuoss and J.J. Zwolonik. 1959. Calibration of conductance cells at 25° with aqueous solutions of potassium chloride. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 18:1557-1559.
- Litten, S. 1984. Research Scientist, Bureau of Water Research, New York Department of Environmental Conservation. Personnel Communication.
- Mace, T. 1983. LANDSAT MSS Classification of Nearshore Water Quality in Lake Ontario. August 18, 1981. USEPA Report No. TS-AMD-82695. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, NV.

- Marmorino, G.O., S.C. Danos and J.S. Maki. 1980. Temperature fine structure of Lake Michigan hypolimnion. Limno. Oceanogr. 25(4):680-699.
- McKee, J.E. and H.W. Wolf. 1963. Water Quality Criteria. State Water Quality Control Board, Sacramento. CA. Pub. 3-A.
- Milligan, G.W. 1980. An examination of the effect of six types of error perturbation on fifteen clustering algorithms. Psychometrika. 45:325-342.
- Moll R.A., R. Rossmann, D.C. Rockwell, and W.Y.B. Chang. 1985. Lake Huron Intensive Survey, 1980. Special Report No. 110, Great Lakes Research Divison, U. of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
- Munawar, M. and W.M. Burns. 1976. Relationships of phytoplankton biomass with soluble nutrients, primary production, and chlorophyll <u>a</u> in Lake Erie, 1970. J.Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 33:601-611.
- Murphy, J. and J.P. Riley. 1962. A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. Anal. Chim. Acta 27:30.
- New York Department of Environmental Conservation. 1984. Ambient Water Quality Criteria. Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series 1984.
- Oswego Port Authority. 1984. Personnel Communication.
- Paerl, H.W., R.D. Thomson and C.R. Goldman. 1975. The ecological significance of detritus formation during a diatom bloom in Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 19:826-834.
- Patterson C. and D. Settle. 1976. The Reduction of Orders of Magnitude Errors in Lead Analyses of Biological Materials and Natura! Waters by Evaluating and Controlling the Extent and Sources of Industrial Lead Contamination Introduced During Sample Collecting, Handling and Analysis. National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 422, 7th IMR Symposium. October 7-11, 1974. Gaithersburg MD.
- Petrie L., 1980. Central Regional Laboratory USEPA, Region V. Personnel Communication.
- Robertson, A., C.F. Powers and J.Rose. 1971. Distribution of chlorophyll and its relation to particulate organic matter in the offshore waters of Lake Michigan. Proc. 14th Conf. Great lakes Res., Int'l. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. 90-101.
- Robertson, A. and D. Scavia. 1984. North American Great Lakes. In F.B. Taubs (ed), Lakes and Reservoirs. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. Amsterdam.
- Rockwell, D.C., D.S. DeVault, M.F. Palmer, C.V. Marion and R.J. Bowden. 1980. Lake Michigan Intensive Survey 1976-1977. USEPA Report No. EPA-905/4-80-003-A. Great Lakes National Program Office, Chicago.
- Rogers, G.K. and G.K. Sato. 1970. Factors affecting the progress of the thermal bar of spring in Lake Ontario. Proc. 13th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Intl. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. 942-950.

- SAS Institute. 1982. Users Guide Statistics. Cary, North Carolina.
- Schelske, C.L. 1979. Role of phosphorus in Great Lakes eutrophication: is there a controversy? J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 36(3):286-288.
- Schelske, C.L. and J.C. Roth. 1973. Limnology survey of Lakes Michigan, Superior, Huron and Erie. Great Lakes Research Division Pub No. 17. The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Schelske, C.L. and E.F. Stoermer. 1971. Eutrophication, silica depletion and predicted changes in algal quality in Lake Michigan. Science 173: 423-424.
- Shiomi, M.T. and V.K. Chawla. 1970. Nutrients in Lake Ontario, Proc. 13th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Intl. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. 715-732.
- Sievering, H., D.A. Dolske, V. Jensen and R.L. Huges. 1984. An experimental study of lake loading by aerosol transport and dry deposition in the Lake Erie Basin. USEPA Report No. EPA-905/9-84-001. Great Lakes National Program Office, Chicago.
- Sridharan, N. and G.F. Lee. 1977. Algal Nutrient Availability and Limitation in Lake Ontario During IFYGL. USEPA Report No. EPA-600/3-77-046a. Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, USEPA Duluth MN.
- Strickland, J.D.H. and T.R. Parsons. 1972. A practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis. Fish Res. Board Canada Bulletin No. 167.
- United States Department of the Interior and New York State Department of Health. 1968. Water Pollution Problems and Improvement Needs, Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River Basins. USDOI Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Chicago, and NYDOH, Division of Pure Waters, Albany. 125p.
- United States Geological Survey. 1983. Water Resources Data for New York.
- Upper Lakes Reference Group. 1976. The Waters of Lake Huron and Lake Superior. Vol. 1 Summary and Recommendations. International Joint Commission. Windsor, Ontario.
- Vollenweider, R.A., M. Munawar and P. Stadelmann. 1974. A comparative review of phytoplankton and primary production in the Laurentian Great Lakes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:731-762.
- Wetzel, R.G. 1975. Limnology. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia.

Phytoplankton Composition, Abundance and Distribution: Oswego River and Harbor and Niagara River Plume

by

Joseph C. Makarewicz
Department of Biological Sciences
State University of New York at Brockport
Brockport, New York 14420
August 1984

Project Officer
David C. Devault
Great Lakes National Program Office
536 South Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

United Environmental Protection Agency Region V Chicago, Illinois 60605

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables99
List of Figures101
INTRODUCTION
METHODS AND MATERIALS103
RESULTS105
Oswego River and Harbor
DISCUSSION113
Oswewgo Harbor
CONCLUSIONS117
LITERATURE CITED120
TABLES 1 - 23122ft
FIGURES 1 -5144ff
APPENDICES149
Appendix 1. Species List - Oswego River

LIST OF TABLES

- Number of taxa and genera observed in each algal division o. grouping, Oswego River and Harbor.
- 2. Mean phytoplankton density as cells/ml in the Oswego River, Harbor Entrance and nearshore region of Lake Ontario during summer 1981.
- 3. Relative abundance of major phytoplankton divisions in the Oswego River, Harbor Entrance and nearshore region of Lake Ontario during summer 1981.
- 4. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Cyclotella cryptica.
- 5. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Fragillaria crotonensis.
- Distributin and abundance (cells/ml) of <u>Stephanodiscus</u> tenuis,
 tenuis v. 1 and <u>S. tenuis v. 2.</u>
- 7. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Cyclotella meneghiniana.
- 8. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Fragilaria capucina.
- 9. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Cryptomonas erosa.
- 10. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Rhodomonas minuta vs. nannoplanktica.
- 11. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Coelastrum microporum.
- 12. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Scenedesmus spa
- 13. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Dictyosphaerium pulchellum.
- 14. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Monoraphidium contortum.
- 15. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Anacystis marina.

- 16. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Oscillatoria limnetica.
- 17. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Anacystis montana f. minor.
- 18. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Coccochloris peniocystis.
- 19. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of <u>Cyclotella atomus</u> Hust. <u>Stephanodiscus subtills</u> Van Goor and <u>Skeletonema potamos</u> (Weber) Haise.
- 20. Number of taxa and genera observed in each algal division or grouping, Niagara River.
- 21. Relative abundance of major phytoplankton divisions in the Niagara River Plume.
- 22. Distribution and abundance (cells/ml) of Cyclotella atomus.
- 23. Distribution of halophytic plankton near Oswego, N.Y.

LIST OF FIGURES

- 1. Lake Ontario showing the Oswego and Niagara phytoplankton sampling sites.
- 2. Phytoplankton sampling stations at Oswego, New York.
- 3. Phytoplankton sampling stations near the Niagara River.
- 4. Isopieths of phytoplankton abundance ($x10^3$ cells/ml), Niagara River Plume.
- 5. Chloride concentration in the Oswego River and Harbor and nearshore of Lake Ontario.

INTRODUCTION

The Oswego River drainage, 5,121 square miles, is the largest drainage area of the eastern part of Lake Ontario and is the second largest watershed in New York State. The drainage includes a variety of aquatic environments including seven of the Finger Lakes, Oneida Lake, Cross Lake and Onondaga Lake, among other smaller bodies of water. The Oswego River itself is only 24 miles long, originating at Three Rivers from a confluence of the Oneida River and Seneca River. Within the entire river system, there are approximately 7,000 miles of streams including 106 miles of barge canal. Flow in the Oswego River is regulated by a series of seven locks and dams, three of which are located in the town of Oswego (Jackson, Nemerow and Rand 1964).

The present project deals with a limited area of Lake Ontario and the Oswego River and Harbor at Oswego, New York (Figs. 1 and 2). This region lies within an area of Lake Ontario which has been extensively modified by factors which affect phytoplankton occurrence and abundance. Nutrients, chlorinated pesticides and PCB's flush into Lake Ontario via the Oswego River from domestic, agricultural and industrial sources in the extensive Several qualitatively different local sources are present, and watershed. the effects of these sources on phytoplankton composition and abundance are of interest because adjacent regions of the Lake are utilized for recreational purposes. In addition, one set of data from the Niagara River Plume is reported on here. This project was initiated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Great Lakes National Progam Office (GLNPO), to document the water quality of the Oswego River/Harbor and nearby inshore region of Lake Ontario.

The primary objectives of the project, which is part of a more comprehensive investigation, are the following:

- 1. To determine the composition and abundance of the phytoplankton flora for comparison with past conditions to the extent that they are known, and to provide firm documentation for comparison with future studies; and
- 2. To determine if there are patterns of occurrence for specific phytoplankton populations which may reflect the effect of specific sources.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

Phytoplankton samples were collected during three Oswego River cruises (July 31-August 1; August 30-September 2; October 8-10, 1981) and one Niagara River cruise (April 28-30, 1981) by GLNPO personnel (Fig. 1). An 8-liter PVC Niskin bottle mounted on a General Oceanics Rossette sampler with a guideline electrobathythermograph (EBT) was used. One-liter composite phytoplankton samples were obtained by compositing equal aliquots from samples collected at depths of 1 and 2 m above the bottom and at as many 5-meter intervals (5,10,15,20 m) as allowed by total water depth.

Phytoplankton samples were immediately preserved with 10 mL of Lugols solution. Up to two years later, 5-6% formaldehyde was added to each sample. The settling chamber procedure (Utermohl 1958) was used to identify (except for diatoms) and enumerate phytoplankton at a magnification of 500x. A second identification and enumeration of diatoms at 1250x was performed after the organic portion was concentrated and oxidized with 30% $\rm H_2O_2$, $\rm HNO_3$ and $\rm K_2Cr_2O_7$ (EPA/CRL Method #B10201403). The

cleaned diatom concentrate was air dried on a #1 cover slip and mounted on a slide (75x25mm) with HYRAXTM mounting medium. All identifications and counts were done by Bionetics, Inc.

The cell volume of each species was computed by applying average dimensions from each sampling station and date to the geometrical shapes that most closely resembled the species form, such as sphere, cylinder, prolate spheroid, etc. At least 10 specimens of each species were measured for the cell volume calculation. When fewer than 10 specimens were present, those present were measured as they occurred. For most organisms, the measurements were taken from the outside wall to outside wall. With loricated forms, the protoplast was measured, while the individual cells of filaments and colonial forms were measured.

Raw counts were converted to number/mL by GLNPO personnel. Abundances and dimensions of each species were entered into a Prime 750 computer using the INFO (Henco Software, Inc., 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, Mass.) data management system. Biovolumes ($\mu m^3/mL$) were calculated and placed into summaries for each sampling station containing density (cells/mL), biovolume ($\mu m^3/mL$) and relative abundance of species. In addition, each division was summarized by station. Summary information is stored on magnetic tape and is available for further analysis.

Overall Abundance of Major Algal Groups

Species lists and summary tables of abundance and biovolume by station and cruise are in the appendices 1-4. Original data sets are available from the Great Lakes National Program Office, Chicago, Illinois.

Oswego River and Harbor (Fig. 2)

Sampling stations were located in several different habitats including the Oswego River, the Oswego Harbor, a transient area between the Harbor and Lake Ontario (Harbor Entrance) and the nearshore of Lake Ontario. To facilitate analysis, the area has been divided by habitat type; that is, divided into Lake stations (Stations 12,13,17,19,22,23 and 29), Harbor Entrance stations (Stations 9 and 11) and Harbor stations (Stations 3,4,5,7,28 and 37). River station 3 is included with the Harbor stations.

The Oswego River, Harbor and nearshore Lake Ontario phytoplankton assemblage was composed of 469 alga taxa representing 115 genera from nine divisions: Bacillariophyta, Chloromonadophyta, Chlorophyta, Chrysophyta, Cryptophyta, Cyanophyta, Euglenophyta, Pyrrhophyta and Xanthophyta. The Chlorophyta possessed the largest number of taxa (191), while the second largest number were observed for the Bacillariophyta (163) (Table 1). The average density and biovolume was 53,340 cells/mL (range: 12,627 to 131,776) and 3.3mm³/l (range: 0.67 to 13.2), respectively, for the entire study area.

From late July until mid-October, absolute abundance decreased slightly in the harbor, river and harbor entrance and decreased dramatically in the nearshore of Lake Ontario (Table 2). Harbor/River abundances were generally higher than lake densities. Highest overall

densities were attained by the blue-green algae (87%), with greens, diatoms and cryptophytes secondarily abundant. All other algae accounted for only 2% of the total abundance (Table 3a). This pattern did not change between the lake, harbor entrance or harbor/river stations or with time. However, a different pattern emerged when relative abundance based on biovolume was considered. Diatoms attained the highest biovolume (37.0%) with cryptophytes and greens of secondary importance. Blue-greens represented only 4.5% of total biovolume of phytoplankton (Table 3b).

Regional and Seasonal Trends in the Abundance of Abundant Taxa Bacillariophyta

Cyclotella cryptica Reimann, Lewin and Guillard (Table 4)

This species was originally described from a brackish-water habitat (Reimann et al. 1963). In Lake Michigan, most records of its occurrence come from harbors and inshore areas subject to elevated chloride level (Stoermer and Yang 1969). At Oswego, it was found in higher numbers in the harbor/river area relative to the lake stations in July, August and October. In July, this species was the dominant diatom (37% of total abundance), with a maximum density of 3050 cells/mL at Station 3 at the mouth of the Oswego River. In August, C. cryptica was also abundant at Station 22. This station is within a 1/4 mile of the shore.

Fragilaria crotonensis Kitton (Table 5)

This species is one of the most commonly reported plankton diatoms. It is present in all the Great Lakes and can tolerate a wide range of ecological conditions (Stoermer and Tuchman 1979). Densities were lowest in late July with a trend toward higher abundance from August to October. Densities appeared to be slightly higher in the nearshore of the lake than in the harbor or river.

Stephanodiscus tenuis Hust. (Table 6)

This species has been reported as dominant in collections from Lake Ontario (Nalewajko 1966). It was the second most abundant diatom (24%) during Cruise 2 and the dominant in Cruise 3 (21% of total diatoms). S. tenuis was observed in all samples but obviously was much more prevalent within the harbor and river, with the exception of lake Station 22. Abundances were greater in late August than in July or October. S. tenuis is apparently tolerant of fairly high levels of total dissolved solids (Stoermer and Ladewski 1976).

Cyclotella meneghiniana Kütz. (Table 7)

This species is widely distributed in both fresh and brackish waters (Stoermer and Ladewski 1976). General distribution records suggest that it is strongly halophilic, and some evidence indicates that it requires elevated TDS levels to successfully complete its life cycle (Stoermer and Ladewski 1976). Except for Station 22, the station within a 1/4 mile of the shore, abundances were lower at the lake stations than harbor and river stations. However, this species was dominant at the river and harbor stations (17% of the total diatom abundance) in October.

Fragilaria capucina Desm. (Table 8)

High population densities of <u>F. capucina</u> are usually associated with eutrophic or disturbed conditions in the Great Lakes (Stoermer and Ladewski 1976). It has been noted as being abundant in Lake Ontario by some investigators (Nalewajko 1966; Reinwand 1969). In 1972-73, it was abundant at scattered nearshore stations in Lake Ontario (Stoermer et al. 1975). Michalski (1968) indicated that it is more abundant in the Bay of Quinte than in Lake Ontario proper.

Abundance in the Oswego study area was low in July and August compared to October. In October, <u>F. capucina</u> reached densities of 1000

cells/mL at the harbor and river stations. This species represented 13% of the total diatom abundance in October.

Cyclotella atomus Hust. (Table 22)

Most reports of this species are from polluted harbors and nearshore localities (Stoermer and Ladewski 1976). It was occasionally the dominant diatom during this study; e.g., Stations 4 and 7 (Cruise 3) and Station 3 (Cruise 4). At other times, it was abundant (Stations 3,5 and 22; Cruise 3) but, in general, was not present in large numbers.

Cryptophyta

Cryptomonas erosa Ehr. (Table 9)

This member of the genus is widely distributed in the Great Lakes (Stoermer <u>et al.</u> 1975), usually in low numbers. According to Huber-Pestalozzi (1968), it is a eurytopic organism, occurring both in oligotrophic lakes and often, in abundance, in eutrophic and slightly saline habitats. Munawar and Nauwerck (1971) found it during all seasons in Lake Ontario during 1970, with greatest abundances in the spring and Stoermer et al. (1975) observed large populations (100-250 fall. cells/mL) at nearshore stations on the southern shore at the eastern part of the lake in June. Similar densities were observed in this study area in late July and October. In July, this species accounted for 63% of the Cryptophyta biovolume and 30.1% of the total algal biovolume.

Rhodomonas minuta v. nannoplanktica Skuja (Table 10)

The Ontario Ministry of the Environment has been monitoring phytoplankton in the outflow of Lake Ontario at Brockville in the St. Lawrence River since 1967. Rhodomonas and Cryptomonas species contributed only 5% of the total phytoplankton biomass in the late 1960's but had increased to over 30% by 1978 (Nicholis 1980). In 1981 at Oswego,

abundances averaged 253 cells/mL ranging to a maximum of 1219 cells/mL at Station 29 in October. Abundances appeared to increase in October with this species, accounting for 42.8% of the total abundance (cells/mL) of Cryptophyta.

Chlorophyta

The four taxa listed below represented 29.7% of the total abundance (cells/mL) of green algae. The other 70.3% was comprised of 187 taxa, none of which comprised more than 25% of total abundance for a given sampling date and station.

Coelastrum microporum Nag. (Table 11)

Stoermer et al. (1975) reported this species as being widely distributed in the Great Lakes, but that it only reached appreciable abundance in eutrophic lakes. It has been reported from Irondequoit Bay, Lake Ontario (Tressler et al. 1953) and as a spring dominant in the open lake by Munawar and Nauwerck (1971). Stoermer et al. (1975) reported it as "quite abundant" (100-300 cells/mL) in the eastern half of Lake Ontario during August 1972.

In this study, abundances reaching 2130 cells/mL were observed in the nearshore lake station. Its density appeared to be higher in late August and October at the lake stations.

Scenedesmus spp. (Table 12)

Most species of <u>Scenedesmus</u> reported from the Great Lakes prefer eutrophic waters (Stoermer <u>et al.</u> 1975). Abundance was generally higher in the harbor and river stations than in the lake stations in this study.

<u>Dictyosphaerium pulchellum</u> Wood (Table 13)

This species is sometimes a conspicuous component of the plankton in acid bog lakes (Prescott 1973). At Oswego, abundance was higher in July

and isolated to the harbor and river areas. In August, it was again observed only in the harbor and river, except for Station 22. By October, it had essentially disappeared.

Monoraphidium contortum (Thuret) Kom.-Legn. (Table 14)

This species was observed in both the harbor and river environments and the nearshore of Lake Ontario. A maximum density of 949 cells/mL was observed in late August at Station 3 in Oswego River.

Cyanophyta

Anacystis marina Dr. and Daily (Table 15)

A. marina is widely distributed as plankton in fresh, brackish, and sometimes marine waters. It is rarely reported, probably because it is easily overlooked (Humm and Wicks 1980). Cells range in size from 0.5-2.0 µm in diameter.

This was the dominant plankton within the study area representing 75% of the total algal abundance (cells/mL) but only approximately 1% of the total algal biovolume. Densities as high as 95,107 cells/mL were observed. In general, densities were higher in the harbor/river environment.

Apparently, there are no other reports of this species in Lake Ontario reaching the abundance observed in this study. Stoermer et al. (1975) observed Anacystis cyanea and Anacystis incerta. However, combined abundance never exceeded 1500 cells/mL. Since A. cyanea ranges in size from 3-7 μ m, it is unlikely that the species have been confused. A. incerta was observed in the present study, but it did not predominate.

Oscillatoria <u>limnetica</u> Lemm. (Table 16)

Stoermer et al. (1975) reported this species as the most common member of the genus in the 1972-73 collections. According to

Huber-Pestalozzi (1938), it is a common euplanktonic form which often occurs in polluted waters. Munawar and Nauwerck (1971) recorded it as being an abundant form in the fall plankton of Lake Ontario.

Relatively large populations of this species were noted in our collection (1.8% of the total algal abundance). Density was considerably higher in the river and harbor stations than in the lake stations in late August. The exception was Station 22 in the lake where abundance was noticeably higher than at other lake stations.

Anacystis montana f. minor Dr. and Daily (Table 17)

According to Humm and Wicks (1980), A. montana is planktonic and possesses a worldwide distribution in freshwater and also in brackish water habitats. At Oswego, abundance was high (1.8% of the total algal density) with a bimodal temporal distribution. In late August, it was essentially absent from the area, while in late July and October, it was present in the harbor, river and lake habitats.

Coccochloris peniocystis Kütz (Table 18)

According to Humm and Wicks (1980), most reports of this species are from freshwater, but occassionally it is reported from marine habitats. It has a world-wide distribution. At Oswego, it was found throughout the study area with no obvious distributional pattern. It accounted for 1.8% of the total algal density for the study period.

Pyrrhophyta

Dinoflagellate density was generally low (range: 8-131 cells/mL). However, because of their large size, relative biomass was high for the study period (12.3%). Dinoflagellates were more prevalent in late July than in August or September with <u>Ceratium hirundinella</u>, <u>Peridinium aciculiferum</u> and <u>Peridinium cinctum</u> dominating at various stations with no

obvious distributional pattern within the study area.

NIAGARA RIVER PLUME (FIG. 3)

The Niagara River Plume phytoplankton assemblage comprised 220 taxa within 68 genera from seven divisions: Bacillariophyta, Chlorophyta, Chrysophyta, Cryptophyta, Cyanophyta, Pyrrhophyta and Euglenophyta. The Bacillariophyta possessed 109 taxa, while the second largest number of taxa (46) were observed in the Chlorophyta (Table 20). The average density and biovolume was 59,587 cells/mL (range: 4910 to 180,290) and 1.2mm³/I (range: 0.42 to 2.3), respectively.

Abundance was higher within the plume than outside the plume in this study (Fig. 4). In the spring of 1972, the phytoplankton biomass of the Niagara River Plume was reported lower than that of Lake Ontario (Great Lakes Laboratory 1976). This lower biomass was attributed to higher turbidity of the Niagara River. One major difference between the studies was in methodology. In the present study, samples from 1,5,10,15 and 20m (when possible) were composited and enumerated. In the 1972 study, samples were from 1m only.

Highest overall densities were attained by blue-green algae (96%) with Anacystis marina being the dominant species. Greens (1.1%), diatoms (1.2%) and cryptophytes (0.4%) were of less importance on a cells/mL basis (Table 21). With biovolume, a different pattern emerged. The diatoms were most abundant (54.9%) with the Pyrrhophyta accounting for 29.1% of the total biovolume (Table 21). During the spring of 1972, the Great Lakes Laboratory (1976) reported that diatoms accounted for over 50% of the biomass, with the Pyrrhophyta and Cryptophyta being the next two major categories.

Dominant species within the plume were Stephanodiscus hantzschii.

Stephanodiscus tenuis, and Anacystis marina on a cells/mL basis. Stephanodiscus niagarae, Tabellaria fenestrata. Cryptomonas erosa, and Peridinium aciculiferum were most prevalent in the plume based on biovolume. Munawar and Munawar (1976), working on Lake Erie, reported that species of Rhodomonas. Cryptomonas. Stephanodiscus tenuis. S. niagarae, and Peridinium aciculiferum were predominant in the eastern basin during the spring and fall.

DISCUSSION

OSWEGO HARBOR

Phytoplankton assemblages observed in both the Oswego Harbor and River and nearshore of Lake Ontario were represented by many species which are widely recognized as associated with eutrophic and often halophilic environments. Diatoms (biovolume) and blue-greens (abundance) were the dominant groups of the phytoplankton assemblage.

Eutrophic Species

Oswego Harbor and the mouth of the Oswego River, in comparison to nearshore waters of Lake Ontario, were characterized by higher phytoplankton community abundance and more eutrophic species throughout most of the sampled periods. The following known eutrophic species were present in substantially higher abundance than in the nearshore region:

Stephanodiscus tenuis, Fragilaria capucina, Cryptomonas erosa and Scenedesmus spp

Decreases in Asterionella and Tabellaria

Few historical studies of the phytoplankton of the Oswego River and Harbor apparently exist. Tressler and Austin (1940) sampled 11 stations

in and outside the harbor at Oswego and at a station three miles off the mouth of the Oswego River in July of 1939. Methodology is not described for enumeration. Blue-green (3.1 cells/mL) and green algae (17 cells/mL) were scarce while diatom abundance averaged 148 cells/mL with Asterionella (104 cells/mL) and Tabellaria (86.5 cells/mL) being dominant at the lake station. At the river station, forms of Navicula became more important but did not supersede Tabellaria. Nalewajko (1966) also reported Asterionella formosa as being dominant in nearshore waters off Gibraltar Point in 1964-65.

In this study, abundance of <u>Asterionella</u> plus <u>Tabellaria</u> never exceeded 5 cells/mL in late July or 20 cells/mL in late August. Only in October did abundance of these genera reach densities observed in July of 1939. Nicholls (1980) also reports that since 1967, <u>Tabellaria spp.</u> have become less abundant in the outflow of Lake Ontario at Brockville on the St. Lawrence River. The composition of the outflow is a "blend" of nearshore and offshore lake water. A decrease in abundance of the historically prevalent diatoms <u>Asterionella</u> and <u>Tabellaria</u> is suggested.

Increases in Blue-green Algae

Blue-green algae were reported as scarce in the Oswego Harbor area in 1939 by Tressler and Austin (1940). With the standard analytical techniques of that period, it is unlikely that they would be able to collect and perhaps see <u>Anacystis marina</u> (0.5-2.0µm diameter) or probably any of the other species of <u>Anacystis</u> observed in this study. Thus it is extremely difficult to conclude without question that blue-green algae are more prevalent now than 40 years ago.

The overwhelming dominance of <u>Anacystis marina</u> in our lake, harbor and river samples is unique. Stoermer <u>et al.</u> (1975), Nalewajko

(1966, 1967) and Munawar and Nauwerck (1971), using comparable methodologies in their major studies of the near and offshore water of Lake Ontario, did not report this species. The other species of Anacystis previously observed in the lake were noted in this study. Why this species was not reported in earlier studies is not known. Because of its small size, it may simply not have been counted. Traditionally, these small objects have been relegated to the bacteria. More research is suggested elucidating the nature of the organisms.

Very large differences in the phytoplankton of nearshore Lake Ontario and the open lake are now known. Some of the inshore-offshore differences can be related to the effects of the thermal bar which develops within a distance of 1-10 km from shore during spring and early summer. However, after thermal stratification has developed, the nearshore environment is affected by other phenomena such as coastal jets and upwelling. Nicholls (1980) suggested that the blue-green algae are restricted to late fall with the common genera being Aphanizomenon, Gomphosphaeria, Microcystis, and Anabaena in the open water. By contrast, in the nearshore area during this study, blue-greens were the most abundant algal division throughout the period of the study with Anacystis. Oscillatoria, and Coccochloris being dominant.

<u>Halophilic Species</u>

Nicholls (1980) has discussed the arrival of new species to the phytoplankton of the Great Lakes. It is not clear whether these species are really recent invaders or if they have been long-time residents and have been overlooked in earlier studies because of their scarcity and often restricted and localized distribution. Most of the apparent new arrivals show definite halophilic tendencies in their known distribution

in other parts of the world. In inshore and harbor areas, the increase in concentration of conservative elements, such as CI, has conceivably created an environment more suitable for growth of halophilic species (Chawla 1971). With the discharge of sea water ballast in Lake Ontario by ocean-going ships, the opportunity for introduction of new species is great. Nicholls (1980) noted the following as new halophilic diatom species: Cyclotella atomus, Stephanodiscus

subtilis, Skeletonema subsalsum, Skeletonema potamos, Thalassiora fluviatilis, and Thalassiora pseudonana,

One of the more striking aspects of this study is the abundance of halophilic species within the Oswego River and Harbor (Table 23). During the sampling period, large piles of de-icing salt were observed stored on the waterfront of the Oswego River (Devault 1984). The central region of New York State, essentially the drainage basin of the Oswego River, commonly utilizes de-icing salt during the winter to remove ice and snow. However, the major chloride loading to the Oswego River and Lake Ontario is a chlor-alkali plant on Onondaga Lake (Effler et al. 1985). Outflow from Onondaga Lake eventually reaches the Oswego River. Chloride concentrations are high especially at river stations (Fig. 5).

In this study, <u>Cyclotella atomus</u>, <u>Stephanodiscus subtilis</u> and <u>Skeletonema potamos</u> were fairly abundant representing 10.8% of the mean total diatom abundance at the harbor and river stations. Maximum cell densities reached approximately 1300 cells/mL (Table 19). In late August the above halophilic species accounted for 14.2% of the total diatom abundance in the study area.

<u>Cyclotella atomus</u>, which is the prevalent species of the group found at Oswego, is known from several rivers and lakes in Germany, Java,

1 The validity of this taxonomic concept is questionable. Consistency between labs has not been shown (Andresen, 1985).

Sumatra, South Africa and coastal Scandinavian waters with salinities ranging up to 30% (Nicholls 1980). Sreenivasa and Nalewajko (1975) first reported it in samples from northeast Lake Ontario in 1965. More recent reports from Lakes Erie and Ontario have been made by Stoermer (1978), Stoermer and Kreis (1978) and Nicholls and Carney (1979).

Stephanodiscus subtilis is known from several rivers in Holland, from weakly saline waters near Stockholm and from the North Sea (Nicholls 1980). Stoermer et al. (1975) recorded S. subtilis from Lake Ontario for the first time from collections made in 1972. Skeletonema potamos has been grown in cultures over the full range of salinity from freshwater to saltwater.

In addition, the following known brackish, marine, and in general, halophilic species were observed: Cyclotella cryptica. Cyclotella meneghiniana. Anacystis marina. Anacystis montana f. minor, and Coccochloris peniocystis.

Station 22 (Fig. 2) was within 1/4 mile of the shore east of Oswego Harbor. Abundances of halophilic diatoms (e.g. <u>C. cryptica</u>. <u>S. tenuis</u> and <u>C. meneghiniana</u>) and dominant species were similar to those of the harbor rather than the nearshore of Lake Ontario. At present, we know of no sewage outfall or stream draining into the lake at this station. It is probable that the outflow of the Oswego River hugs the shoreline.

CONCLUSIONS

OSWEGO RIVER AND HARBOR

From the analysis of the phytoplanktonic distribution and abundance, the following conclusions are supported:

- 1. Blue-green algae were the dominant group on a cells/mL basis;
- 2. Diatoms were dominant on a biomass basis;

- 3. Anacystis marina was by far the dominant species, although it has not been reported in previous studies of the plankton of the lake;
- 4. Halophilic species dominated the diatom assemblage of Oswego Harbor and mouth of the Oswego River; and
- 5. Cryptomonads appeared to be increasing in number and

 Asterionella and Tabellaria were decreasing.
- 6. The water mass at Station 22 was not representative of a nearshore station. The phytoplankton assemblage indicated that harbor water was either moving or being trapped along the shoreline.

NIAGARA RIVER PLUME (FIG. 3)

From the analysis of the phytoplankton component, the following conclusions are supported:

- Blue-green algae were the dominant group on a cells/mL comparison;
- Diatoms were dominant with dinoflagellates of secondary importance on a biovolume basis;
- 3. Anacystis marina was the dominant species (cells/mL) and has not been reported in prior studies;
- 4. A plume of water from the Niagara River and Lake Erie entered Lake Ontario and was reflected by the phytoplankton assemblage. Phytoplankton species within the plume were similar to dominants from the eastern Lake Erie basin; and
- 5. Biomass within the plume was higher than that in adjacent Lake Ontario water. This is the opposite of what was found in 1972 by Great Lakes Laboratory (Great Lakes

Laboratory 1976).

LITERATURE CITED

Andresen, N. 1985. Personal Communication. Bionetics Corporation, 20 Research Drive, Hampton, Virginia.

Chawla, V.K. 1971. Changes in the water chemistry of Lakes Erie and Ontario. In: R.A. Sweeney (ed.). Proceedings of the Conference on Changes in the Chemistry of Lakes Erie and Ontario. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 25(2): 31-66.

Devault, D. 1984. Personal Communication. Great Lakes National Program Office, Chicago, Illinois.

Effler, S.W., S.P.Devan and P.W. Rodgers. In Press. Chloride loading to Lake Ontario from Onondaga Lake, N.Y. J. Great Lakes Res.

Great Lakes Laboratory, 1976. State University College (SUC) at Buffalo. An investigation of the nearshore region of Lake Ontario IFYGL. EPA-600/3-76-115.

Huber-Pestalozzi, G. 1938. Die Binnengewasser Band 16. Das Phytoplankton des Susswassers. Teil 1. Blaualgen. Bakterien. Pilze. Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlug. 342 p.

Huber-Pestalozzi, G. 1968. Die Binnengerwasser Band 16. Das Phytoplankton des Susswassers. Teil 3. Cryptophyceae, Chloromonadophyceae, Dinophyceae. Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbert¹sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 322 p.

Humm, H.J. and S.R. Wicks. 1980. Introduction and Guide to the Marine Blue-green Algae. John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 194 p.

Michalski, M.F. 1968. Phytoplankton levels in Canadian nearshore waters of the lower Great Lakes. Proc. 11th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 85-95.

Munawar, M. and I.F. Munawar. 1976. A lakewide study of phytoplankton biomass and its species composition in Lake Erie, April-December 1970. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 33: 581-600.

Munawar, M. and A. Nauwerck. 1971. The composition and horizontal distribution of phytoplankton in Lake Ontario during the year 1970. Proc. 14th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 69-77.

Nalewajko, C. 1966. Composition of phytoplankton in surface waters of Lake Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 23: 1715-1725.

Nalewajko, C. 1967. Phytoplankton distribution in Lake Ontario. Proc. 10th Conf. on Great Lakes Res. 10: 63-69.

Nicholls, K.H. and E.C. Carney. 1979. The taxonomy of Bay of Quinte phytoplankton and the relative importance of common and rare taxa. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1591-1608.

Nicholls, K.H. 1980. Recent changes in the phytoplankton of Lakes Erie and Ontario. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 25(4): 41-88.

Prescott, G.W. 1973. Algae of the Western Great Lakes Area. Wm. C. Brown Company. Dubuque, Iowa. 977 p.

Reimann, B.E.F., J.M. Lewin and R.R.L. Guillard. 1963. <u>Cyclotella cryptica</u>, a new brackish water diatom species. Phycologia. 3(2): 76-84.

Reinwand, J.F. 1969. Planktonic diatoms of Lake Ontario. Limnological Survey of Lake Ontario, 1964. Great Lakes Fish. Comm. Tech. Rep. No. 14: 19-26.

Sreenivasa, M.R. and C. Nalewajko. 1975. Phytoplankton biomass and species composition in northeastern Lake Ontario. J. Great Lakes Res. 1: 151-161.

Stoermer, E.F. 1978. Phytoplankton assemblages as indicators of water quality in the Laurentian Great Lakes. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 97: 2-16.

Stoermer, E.F., M.M. Bowman, J.C. Kingston and A.L. Schaedel. 1975. Phytoplankton composition and abundance in Lake Ontario during IFYGL. EPA-660/3-75-004. 373 p.

Stoermer, E.F. and R.G. Kreis, Jr. 1978. Preliminary check-list of diatoms (Bacillariophyta) from the Laurentian Great Lakes. J. Great Lakes. Res. 4: 149-169.

Stoermer, E.F. and T.B. Ladewski. 1976. Apparent optimal temperatures for the occurrence of some common phytoplankton species in southern Lake Michigan. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Michigan. Publ. 18. 49 p.

Stoermer, E.F. and M.L. Tuchman. 1979. Phytoplankton assemblages of the nearshore zone of southern Lake Michigan. EPA-905/3-79-001. 89 p.

Stoermer, E.F. and J.J. Yang. 1969. Plankton diatom assemblages in Lake Michigan. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Michigan. Spec. Rep. No. 47. 268 p.

Tressler, W.L. and T.S. Austin. 1940. A limnological survey of some bays and lakes of the Lake Ontario watershed. 29th Ann. Rep. New York Conserv. Dept. (Suppl.): 188-210.

Tressler, W.L., T.S. Austin and E. Orban. 1953. Seasonal variation of some limnological factors in Irondequoit Bay, N.Y. Amer. Midl. Natur. 49: 878-903.

Utermohl, H. 1958. Zur vervollkommnung der quantitativen phytoplankton-methodik. M.H. int. Ver. Limnol. 9. 38 p.

TABLE 1. Number of taxa and genera observed in each algal division or grouping, Oswego River and Harbor.

	Taxa	Genera
Chlorophyta	191	48
Bacillariophyta	163	27
Cyanophyta	29	12
Cryptophyta	29	3
Chrysophyta	27	13
Pyrrophyta	14	4
Colorless flagellates	6	3
Euglenophyta	5	3
Unidentified	3	_
Chloromonadophyta	1	1
Xanthophyta	1	1
TOTAL	457	117

TABLE 2. Mean phytoplankton density as cells/mL in the Oswego River, Harbor Entrance and nearshore region of Lake Ontario during summer 1981. Values in parentheses are number of stations sampled.

	Cruise 2 7/30 to 8/1	Cruise 3 8/30 to 9/2	Cruise 4 10/8 to 10/10
Lake	73,298 (2)	30,076 (12)	35,056 (5)
Harbor Entrance	60,624 (2)	61,909 (2)	49,128 (1)
Harbor/River	80,924 (4)	81,387 (6)	70,766 (6)

Stations 3,4,5,7,28 and 37 are in the Harbor/River area. Stations 9 and 11 are at the mouth or passageway through the breakwater. All other stations are lake samples (Fig. 2).

Table 3. Relative abundance of major phytoplankton divisions in the Oswego River, Harbor Entrance and nearshore region of Lake Ontario during summer 1981. (3a) Values are percent of total cells/liter. (3b) Values are percent of total biovolume/mL.

3a						
	CHL (%)	BAC (%)	CRY (%)	CYA (%)	PYR (%)	0ther (%)
CRUISE 2						
Lake	2.11	0.47	0.74	95.78	0.01	0.89
Harbor Entrance	2.97	0.87	1.17	93.99	0.01	0.99
Harbor/River	9.68	5.10	0.91	83.48	0.03	0.80
CRUISE 3						
Lake	7.24	4.12	3.36	80.55	0.01	4.73
Harbor Entrance	4.57	1.37	1.59	88.84	2.70	0.94
Harbor/River	6.48	5.65	1.06	84.83	0.13	1.84
CRUISE 4						
Lake	6.11	3.57	4.16	84.26	0.01	1.89
Harbor Entrance	4.20	4.60	1.83	87.99	0.03	1.36
Harbor/River	5.04	4.96	0.73	87.60	0.01	1.67
MEAN	5.38	3.41	1.72	87.48	0.32	1.69
MEAN ====================================	5 . 38	3.41 ======	1.72	87 . 48	0.32	1.69
MEAN	5 , 38	3.41 ======	1.72	87 . 48	0,32	1.69
	5.38 ======	3.41 ======	1.72 ======	87 . 48	0,32 =======	1.69
3b CRUISE 2 Lake	12.62	2.99	77. 09	2.15	3. 70	 1.45
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance	12.62 10.40	2.99 6.34	77.09 78.41	2.15 2.95	3.70 0.54	1.45 1.36
3b CRUISE 2 Lake	12.62	2.99	77. 09	2.15	3. 70	 1.45
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3	12.62 10.40 40.39	2.99 6.34 25.55	77.09 78.41 25.56	2.15 2.95 2.16	3.70 0.54 1.95	1.45 1.36 4.39
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake	12.62 10.40 40.39	2.99 6.34 25.55	77.09 78.41 25.56	2.15 2.95 2.16	3.70 0.54 1.95	1.45 1.36 4.39
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake Harbor Entrance	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97	2.99 6.34 25.55 26.67 18.93	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01	3.70 0.54 1.95 28.74 17.95	1.45 1.36 4.39 1.97 3.10
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97	2.99 6.34 25.55	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01	3.70 0.54 1.95	1.45 1.36 4.39
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor Entrance Harbor/River	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97 17.60	2.99 6.34 25.55 26.67 18.93 43.62	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04 2.63	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01 6.18	3.70 0.54 1.95 28.74 17.95 27.64	1.45 1.36 4.39 1.97 3.10 2.33
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor Entrance CRUISE 4 Lake	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97 17.60	2.99 6.34 25.55 26.67 18.93 43.62	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04 2.63	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01 6.18	3.70 0.54 1.95 28.74 17.95 27.64	1.45 1.36 4.39 1.97 3.10 2.33
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor Entrance CRUISE 4 Lake Harbor Entrance	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97 17.60	2.99 6.34 25.55 26.67 18.93 43.62	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04 2.63	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01 6.18	3.70 0.54 1.95 28.74 17.95 27.64	1.45 1.36 4.39 1.97 3.10 2.33
3b CRUISE 2 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 3 Lake Harbor Entrance Harbor/River CRUISE 4 Lake	12.62 10.40 40.39 20.71 47.97 17.60	2.99 6.34 25.55 26.67 18.93 43.62	77.09 78.41 25.56 6.85 8.04 2.63	2.15 2.95 2.16 15.06 4.01 6.18	3.70 0.54 1.95 28.74 17.95 27.64	1.45 1.36 4.39 1.97 3.10 2.33

TABLE 4. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of <u>Cyclotella cryptica.</u> NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	3050	852	248
	1843	690	137
5	2811	465	301
4 5 7	1401	834	162
28	NS	286	274
37	NS	109	211
Harbor Entrance			
9	160	125	NS
11	14	NS	130
Lake			
12	69	72	NS
13	183	17	NS
17	NS	27	14
19	NS	17	8
22	NS	356	56
23	NS	NS	26
29	NS	121	9

TABLE 5. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{Fragiliaria}$ crotonensis. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	0.0	5.5	54
4 5 7	2.8	156	85
5	0.0	58	105
	2.5	19	129
28	NS	146	94
37	NS	209	114
Harbor Entrance			
9	51	414	NS
11	6.0	NS	62
Lake			
12	0.0	64	NS
13	4.7	234	NS
17	NS	241	226
19	NS	145	119
22	NS	170	215
23	NS	NS	257
29	NS	113	293

TABLE 6. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of <u>Stephanodiscus tenuis</u>, <u>S. tenuis</u> v. 1 and <u>S. tenuis</u> v. 2.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	790	875	521
	691	1035	533
4 5 7	556	1123	870
7	458	1538	303
28	NS	695	756
37	NS	346	262
Harbor Entrance			
9	199	323	NS
11	128	NS	309
Lake			
12	76	287	NS
13	124	151	NS
17	NS	201	91
19	NS	75	55
22	NS	2204	204
23	NS	NS	150
29	NS	261	138

TABLE 7. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Cyclotella meneghiniana.}}$ NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	356	662	539
4	21	334	790
4 5 7	334	310	712
	195	249	368
28	NS	168	953
37	NS	69	331
Harbor Entrance			
9	29	49	NS
11	12	NS	328
Lake			
12	3.1	37	NS
13	16	13	NS
17	NS	51	20
19	NS	6.8	25
22	NS	140	250
23	NS	NS	131
29	NS	77	65

TABLE 8. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{Fragilaria}$ capucina. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	13	5.5	359
4	28	16	610
4 5 7	0	0	536
7	0	9.7	426
28	NS	40	1010
37	NS	23	356
Harbor Entrance			
9	38	36	NS
11	2.3	NS	200
Lake			
12	0	64	NS
13	0.9	6	NS
17	NS	29	38
19	NS	19	119
22	NS	0	260
23	NS	NS	302
29	NS	13	98

TABLE 9. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Cryptomonas erosa.}}$ NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	155	16	33
4	106	25	123
4 5 7	61	16	66
	220	25	74
28	NS	16	131
37	NS	33	0
Harbor Entrance			
9	311	0	NS
11	368	16	41
Lake			
12	180	41	NS
13	294	57	NS
17	NS	33	123
19	NS	33	90
22	NS	25	139
23	NS	NS	196
29	NS	41	106

TABLE 10. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of Rhodomonas minuta v_* nannoplanktica. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #	2, 2, 2		
Harbor/River			
3	131	16	221
	82	229	164
4 5 7	491	139	139
7	115	82	327
28	NS	220	138
37	NS	205	82
Harbor Entrance			
9	82	49	NS
11	74	90	466
Lake			
12	49	74	NS
13	57	205	NS
17	NS	172	728
19	NS	213	417
22	NS	245	826
23	NS	NS	590
29	NS	254	1219

TABLE 11. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Coelastrum}}$ $\underline{\text{microporum}}$ NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River	_		
3	0	74	98
4	491	286	123
4 5 7	675	622	0
7	662	90	237
28	NS	0	556
37	NS	115	196
Harbor Entrance			
9	131	0	NS
11	0	761	605
Lake			
12	262	229	NS
13	33	1464	NS
17	NS	589	33
19	NS	204	262
22	NS	965	262
23	NS	NS	2130
29	NS	196	1325

TABLE 12. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Scenedesmus}}\ \text{sp}_{\mathbb{P}}$ NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	1448	56	393
4	826	49	409
5	1287	270	736
7	548	638	196
28	NS	515	311
37	NS	180	417
Harbor Entrance			
9	196	131	NS
11	221	139	155
Lake			
12	33	33	NS
13	74	98	NS
17	NS	66	164
19	NS	57	164
22	NS	442	139
23	NS	NS	33
29	NS	204	41

TABLE 13. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Dictyosphaerium pulchellum}}$ NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	515	393	0
4	745	695	33
5	2037	515	0
7	278	622	0
28	NS	0	0
37	NS	0	0
Harbor Entrance			
9	0	344	NS
11	0	25	33
Lake			
12	0	0	NS
13	0	0	NS
17	NS	0	0
19	NS	0	180
22	NS	131	0
23	NS	NS	196
29	NS	0	0

TABLE 14. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Monoraphidium}}$ contortum. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	221	949	172
	164	352	164
4 5	258	393	188
7	180	515	164
28	NS	229	164
37	NS	139	123
Harbor Entrance			
9	589	33	NS
11	552	82	41
Lake			
12	482	57	NS
13	581	49	NS
17	NS	25	16
19	NS	0	25
22	NS	262	98
23	NS	NS	0
29	NS	57	49

TABLE 15. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of Anacystis marina. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	60,517	97,291	49,832
4	55,436	48, 196	55, 166
4 5 7	72,208	62,628	52,082
7	51,124	60,541	47,443
28	NS	42,624	95, 107
37	NS	28,831	37,306
Harbor Entrance			
9	41,839	25,591	NS
11	55,506	73,909	38, 182
Lake			
12	77,771	19,414	NS
13	53,742	23,726	NS
17	NS	26, 205	20,265
19	NS	17,254	28,209
22	NS	39,826	23,456
23	NS	NS	29,755
29	NS	24,462	28,896

TABLE 16. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of <u>Oscillatoria Limnetica</u>. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	534	7543	581
	245	6848	687
5	835	4483	164
4 5 7	442	8950	712
28	NS	3043	1293
37	NS	262	188
Harbor Entrance			
9	0	679	NS
11	491	1064	180
Lake			
12	0	98	NS
13	254	245	NS
17	NS	393	0
19	NS	0	205
22	NS	4794	0
23	NS	NS	5.7
29	NS	1350	0

TABLE 17. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of <u>Anacystis montana</u> f_{\bullet} minor. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	4991	0	646
	2888	0	4042
4 5 7	1289	0	1178
7	1129	0	1252
28	NS	0	1546
37	NS	0	834
Harbor Entrance			
9	1170	0	NS
11	3240	0	1317
Lake			
12	802	0	NS
13	1473	409	NS
17	NS	0	990
19	NS	0	614
22	NS	0	344
23	NS	NS	4868
29	NS	0	1113

TABLE 18. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Coccochloris}}$ peniocystis. NS = No Sample.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	205	319	74
	2127	311	622
4 5 7	221	352	155
7	1513	417	1162
28	NS	1325	2012
37	NS	728	147
Harbor Entrance			
9	3019	687	NS
11	6504	1121	131
Lake			
12	3902	417	NS
13	2029	769	NS
17	NS	589	57
19	NS	188	33
22	NS	2225	90
23	NS	NS	540
29	NS	581	376

TABLE 19. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of <u>Cyclotella atomus</u> Hust. <u>Stephanodiscus subtilis</u> Van Goor and <u>Skeletonema potamos</u> (Weber) Halse. NS = No Sample. Values in parentheses represent the percent of the total abundance of diatoms at each station.

	Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
Station #			
Harbor/River			
3	356 (6.3%)	740 (11.8%)	468 (14.0%)
	253 (7.8%)	776 (13.5%)	121 (3.5%)
4 5 7	329 (6.9%)	638 (13.6%)	324 (8.1%)
7	134 (6.0%)	1331 (22.0%)	115 (6.5%)
28	NS	522 (18.8%)	283 (5.2%)
37	NS	290 (16.6%)	297 (11.7%)
	₹ = 6.8 %	₹ = 16.05 %	$\bar{x} = 8.2\%$
Harbor Entran	ce		
9	22 (3.0%)	188 (11.0%)	NS
11	28 (3.8%)	NS	329 (14.3%)
Lake			
12	16 (3.3%)	137 (13.9%)	NS
13	15 (6.8%)	107 (13.2%)	NS
17	NS	147 (12.0%)	40 (5.0%)
19	NS	48 (11.6%)	16 (4.8%)
22	NS	1323 (19.8%)	69 (1.9%)
23	NS	NS	70 (4.5%)
· ·	NS	213 (14.2%)	32 (2.7%)

TABLE 20. Number of taxa and genera observed in each algal division or grouping, Niagara River.

		Taxa	Genera
Chlorophyta		46	20
Bacillariophyta		109	21
Cyanophyta		6	3
Cryptophyta		25	5
Chrysophyta		16	10
Pyrrhophyta		7	3
Colorless flagellates		8	4
Euglenophyta		2	2
Unidentified		1	-
	TOTAL	220	68

TABLE 21. Relative abundance of major phytoplankton divisions in the Niagara River Plume. Values are percent of total cells/mL or biovolume/mL.

	CHL	BAC	CYA	CRY	PYR	0ther
Mean (cells)	1.1%	1.2%	96 %	0.4%	0.06%	1.2%
Mean (biovolume)	3.3%	54.9%	1.4%	7.5%	29.1%	3.8%
Mean (blovolume)	3.3%	54.9%	1.4%	7.5%	29.1%	3.8%

TABLE 22. Distribution and abundance (cells/mL) of $\underline{\text{Cyclotella atomus.}}$ NS = No Sample.

Cruise 2	Cruise 3	Cruise 4
186	628	370
107		88
		236
		108
		237
NS	165	219
9.4	122	NS
6.9	NS	245
16	106	NS
		NS
NS	79	20
NS	17	19
NS	827	49
NS	NS	51
NS	159	12
	186 107 153 130 NS NS NS NS 16 4.1 NS NS NS	186 628 107 754 153 538 130 1093 NS 387 NS 165 9.4 122 6.9 NS 16 106 4.1 61 NS 79 NS 17 NS 17 NS 827 NS NS

TABLE 23. Distribution of halophytic plankton near Oswego, N.Y. Values represent the mean±S.E.

	CRU	ISE 2	CRU	ISE 3	CRUISE 4			
	Halophytes (ceils/mL)	Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Halophytes (cells/mL)	Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Halophytes (cells/mL)	Conductivity (µmhos/mL)		
Harbor	6361±908 (n=4)	654 <u>+</u> 59	2130±536 (n=6)	668±86	3251±674 (n=6)	746±48		
Plume	7094±1905 (n=2)	403±39	2547 <u>±</u> 1059 (n=2)	370 <u>±</u> 17	2893±1169 (n=3)	469±12		
Lake	4219 <u>±</u> 356 (n=2)	326 <u>+</u> 2.6	815 <u>+</u> 160 (n=5)	329±4.4	1138±212 (n=3)	327±3.1		

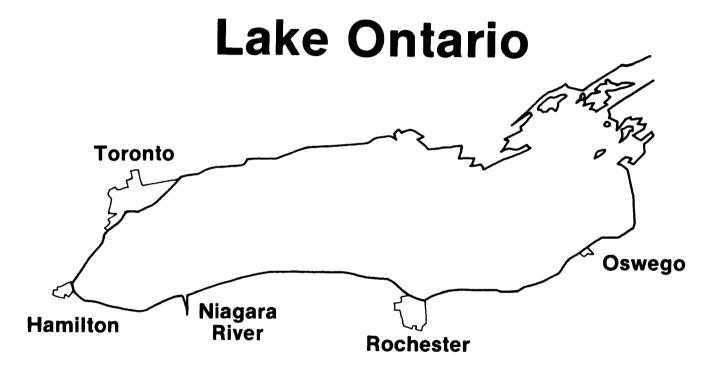


Figure 1 Lake Ontario showing the Oswego and Niagara phytoplankton sampling sites.

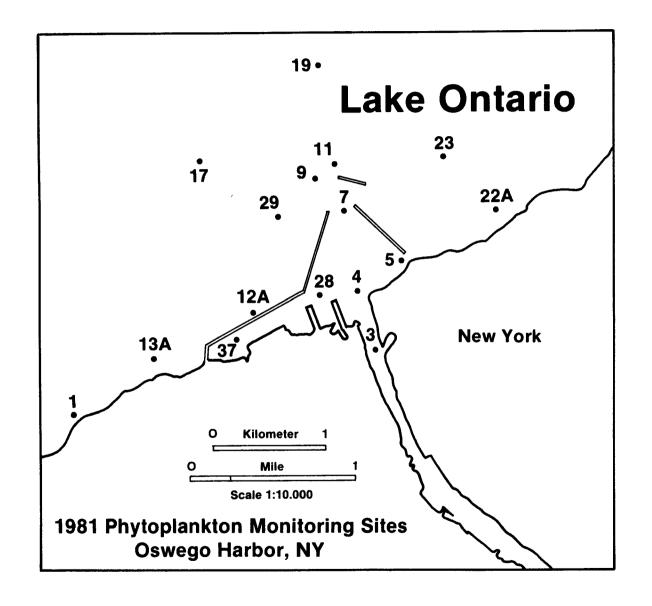


Figure 2 Phytoplankton sampling stations at Oswego, New York.

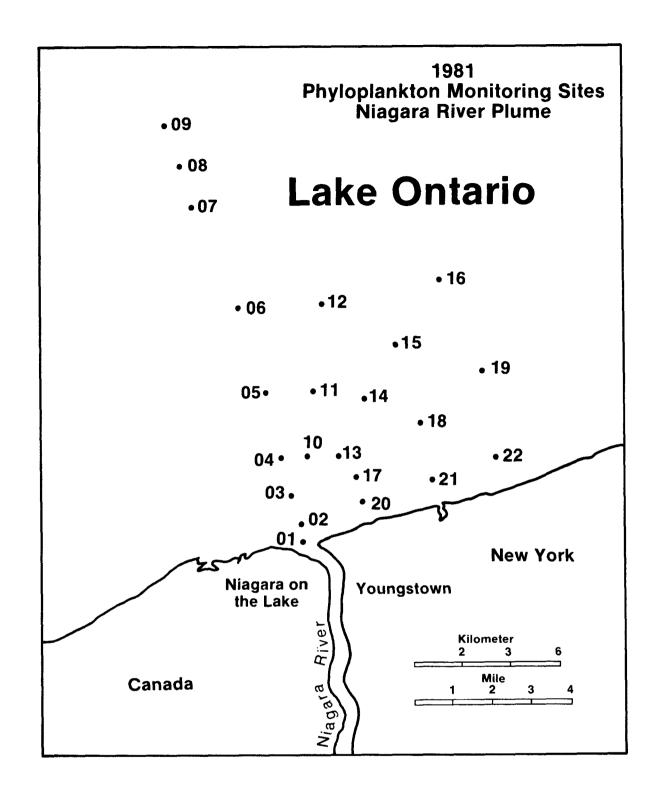


Figure 3 Phytoplankton sampling stations near the Niagara River.

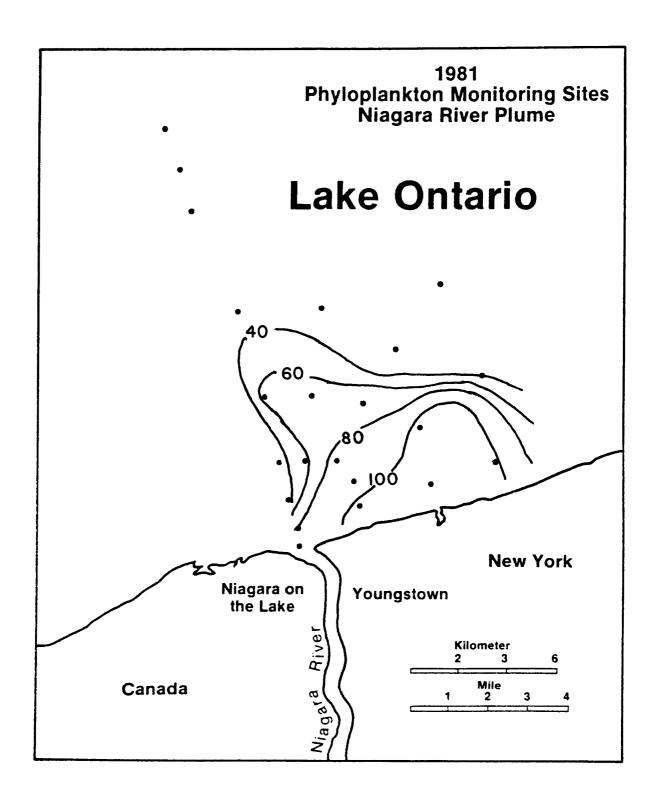
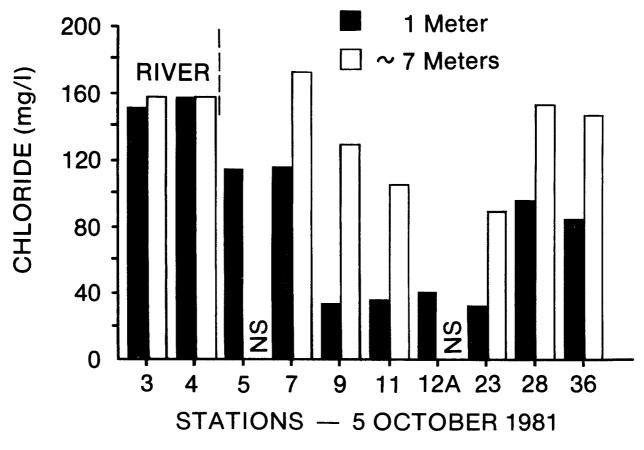


Figure 4 Isopleths of phytoplankton abundance (x10³cells/mL), Niagara River Plume.



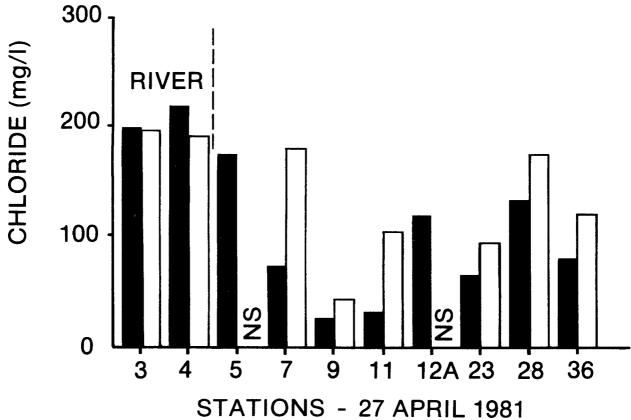


Figure 5 Chloride concentration in the Oswego River and Harbor and nearshore of Lake Ontario.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1	Page
Species List - Oswego River	150
APPENDIX 2	
Species List - Niagara River	160
APPENDIX 3	
Biovolume Summary by Cruise and Station	165
APPENDIX 4	
Abundance Summary by Cruise and Station	169

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Achnanthes clevei Achnanthes coarctata v. elliptica Achnanthes conspicua Achnanthes exiqua v. constricta Achnanthes hauckiana Achnanthes lanceolata v. dubia Achnanthes linearis Achnanthes linearis for curta Achnanthes minutissima Achnanthes so. Actinocyclus normanii f. subsalsa Amphipleura rutilans? Amphora calumetica Amphora ovalis Amphora perpusilla Amphora sabiniana Amphora submontana? Asterionella formosa Caloneis bacillum Cocconeis diminuta Cocconeis disculus Cocconeis pediculus Cocconeis placentula Cocconeis placentula v. euglypta Cocconeis placentula v. lineata Coscinodiscus lacustris Cyclotella atomus Cyclotella comensis Cyclotella comensis v. 1 Cyclotella comta Cyclotella cryptica Cyclotella cryptica? Cyclotella meneghiniana Cyclotella ocellata Cyclotella pseudostelligera Cyclotella so. Cyclotella stelligera Cymbella cistula Cymbella minuta Cymbella prostrata Cymbella prostrata v. auerswaldii Cymbella sp. Diatoma tenue Diatoma tenue v. elongatum Diploneis oculata Eunotia sp. Fraqilaria brevistriata Fragilaria capucina Fragilaria capucina v. mesolepta

Fragilaria construens

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Fragilaria construens v. venter Fragilaria crotonensis Fragilaria pinnata Fragilaria sp. Fragilaria vaucheriae Gomphonema dichotomum Gomphonema olivaceum Gomphonema parvulum Gomphonema sp. Gyrosigma attenuatum Gyrosigma exilis ? Gyrosigma sciotense Gyrosigma spencerii Melosira distans Melosira granulata Melosira granulata v. angustissima Melosira italica Melosira italica subsp. subarctica Melosira varians Navicula anglica Navicula anglica v. subsalsa Navicula capitata Navicula cryptocephala Navicula cryptocephala v. veneta Navicula frugalis? Navicula gastrum v. signata Navicula gregaria Navicula heufleri v. leptocephala Navicula lanceolata Navicula menisculus v. upsaliensis Navicula omissa? Navicula pupula v. mutata Navicula pygmaea Navicula radiosa v. tenella Navicula reinhardtii Navicula salinarum v. intermedia Navicula seminulum Navicula sp. Navicula subhamulata Navicula submuralis Navicula tripunctata Navicula tripunctata v. schizonemoides Navicula viridula Navicula vulpina Neidium iridis v ampliatum Nitzschia acicularioides Nitzschia acicularis Nitzschia agnewii? Nitzschia amphibia Nitzschia angustata v. acuta

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Nitzschia bacata Nitzschia capitellata Nitzschia closterium Nitzschia confinis Nitzschia dissipata Nitzschia fonticola Nitzschia frustulum Nitzschia frustulum ? Nitzschia gandersheimiensis Nitzschia graciliformis Nitzschia gracilis Nitzschia impressa Nitzschia intermedia Nitzschia Kuetzingiana? Nitzschia lacuum? Nitzschia lauenburgiana Nitzschia palea Nitzschia palea v. debilis Nitzschia pumila Nitzschia pura Nitzschia recta Nitzschia romana Nitzschia rostellata Nitzschia sociabilis Nitzschia sp. Nitzschia sp. #04 Nitzschia spiculum Nitzschia sublinearis Rhoiocosphenia curvata Skeletonema potamos Skeletonema sp. #01 Skeletonema sp. #02 Stephanodiscus alpinus Stephanodiscus binderanus Stephanodiscus binderanus v. oestrupii Stephanodiscus hantzschii Stephanodiscus minutus Stephanodiscus niagarae Stephanodiscus sp. Stephanodiscus sp. #03 Stephanodiscus sp. #04 Stephanodiscus subtilis Stephanodiscus subtilis? Stephanodiscus tenuis Stephanodiscus tenuis v. #01 Stephanodiscus tenuis v. #02 Surirella ovata Surirella ovata v. salina Synedra acus Synedra amphicephala v. austrica

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Synedra delicatissima
Synedra delicatissima v. angustissima
Synedra filiformis
Synedra filiformis v. exilis
Synedra miniscula
Synedra parasitica
Synedra parasitica v. subconstricta
Synedra radians
Synedra ulna
Tabellaria fenestrata
Tabellaria flocculosa
Thalassiosira weissflogii
Thalassiosira weissflogii?

CHLOROMONADOPHYTA

Vacuolaria sp.

CHLOROPHYTA

Actinastrum hantzschii Ankistrodesmus falcatus Ankistrodesmus falcatus? Ankistrodesmus sp. Ankistrodesmus sp. #02 Ankistrodesmus sp.? Ankyra judayi Carteria cordiformis Carteria cordiformis? Carteria sp. Carteria sp. -ovoid Carteria sp. -sphere Chlamydocapsa planktonica Chlamydocapsa sp. Chlamydomonas globosa Chlamydomonas globosa? Chlamydomonas macroplastida Chlamydomonas securis? Chlamydomonas sp. Chlamydomonas sp. - ovoid Chlamydomonas sp. - sphere Chlamydomonas upsaliensis? Chlorella sp. Chlorococcallean - oval Chlorococcallean - sphere Closteriopsis longissima? Closteriopsis sp. Closterium aciculare Closterium gracile Closterium sp. Coelastrum cambricum Coelastrum microporum Coelastrum sp. Coelastrum sphaericum

DIVISION

TAXON

CHLOROPHYTA

Cosmarium botrytis? Cosmarium sp Cosmarium subcostatum Cosmarium tinctum v tumidum Crucigenia irregularis Crucigenia quadrata Crucigenia rectangularis Crucigenia sp. 1 Crucigenia tetrapedia Crucigenia truncata Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum Dictyosphaerium infusionum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Echinosphaerella limnetica Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix viridis Eudorina elegans Eudorina sp. Franceia droescheri Franceia ovalis Gloedactinium limneticum Golenkinia radiata Golenkinia radiata v. brevispina Gonatozygon pilosum Conium sp. Green coccoid Green coccoid #04 Green coccoid - acicular Green coccoid - bacilliform Green coccoid - bicells Green coccoid - cylindrical Green coccoid - fúsiform Green coccoid - fusiform bicells Green coccoid - oocystis-like bicell Green coccoid - oval Green coccoid - ovoid Green coccoid - sphere Green coccoid - sphere (large) Green flagellate - ovoid Kirchneriella contorta Kirchneriella contorta ? Kirchneriella lunaris Kirchneriella sp. Kirchneriella sp. Lagerheimia ciliata Lagerheimia citriformis Lagerheimia genevensis Lagerheimia longiseta Lagerheimia quadriseta Lagerheimia subsalsa

DIVISION

TAXON

CHLOROPHYTA

Lagerheimia wratislawiensis Lobomonas sp. Mesostigma sp. Micractinium pusillum Micractinium sp. #1 Micratinium sp. Monoraphidium Braunii Monoraphidium Braunii? Monoraphidium contortum Monoraphidium irregulare Monoraphidium minutum Monoraphidium pusillum Monoraphidium saxatile Monoraphidium setiformae Monoraphidium setiformae? Monoraphidium sp. Monoraphidium tortile Mougeotia sp. Nephrocytium limneticum Oedogonium sp. Oocystis sp. Oocystis sp. #1 Oocystis borgei Oocystis crassa Oocystis lacustris Oocystis marsonii Oocystis parva Oocystis pusilla Oocystis submarina Pandorina morum Pandorina morum? Paradoxia multiseta Pediastrum boryanum Pediastrum duplex Pediastrum duplex v. clathratum Pediastrum simplex Pediastrum simplex v. duodenarium Pediastrum sp. Pediastrum tetras Pediastrum tetras v. tetradon Phacotus sp. Phythelios sp. -oval Planktonema sp. Pteromonas angulosa Pteromonas angulosa? Pteromonas sp. Quadrigula closteriodes Quadrigula sp. Scenedesmus acuminatus Scenedesmus acuminatus v. elongatus

DIVISION

TAXON

CHLOROPHYTA

Scenedesmus acuminatus v. tortuosus Scenedesmus acutus Scenedesmus acutus f. costulatus Scenedesmus acutus v. alternans Scenedesmus anomalus ? Scenedesmus arcuatus Scenedesmus armatus Scenedesmus armatus v. bicaudatus Scenedesmus bicaudatus Scenedesmus bicaudatus v. brevicaudatus Scenedesmus brevispina Scenedesmus denticulatus Scenedesmus denticulatus v. caudatus Scenedesmus denticulatus v. linearis Scenedesmus dispar Scenedesmus ecornis Scenedesmus ecornis v. disciformis Scenedesmus intermedius Scenedesmus intermedius v. acaudatus Scenedesmus intermedius v. balatonicus Scenedesmus intermedius v. bicaudatus Scenedesmus opoliensis Scenedesmus pecsensis Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda v. longspina Scenedesmus quadricauda v. maximus Scenedesmus quadricauda v. quadrispina Scenedesmus securiformis Scenedesmus serratus Scenedesmus sp. Scenedesmus spinosus Scenedesmus spinosus? Schroederia setigera Sphaerocystis schroeteri Staurastrum contortum Staurastrum cuspidatum Staurastrum lacustre Staurastrum megacanthum Staurastrum paradoxum Staurastrum paradoxum v. parvum Staurastrum sp. Tetraedron akinete Tetraedron caudatum Tetraedron caudatum v. longispinum Tetraedron minimum Tetraedron muticum Tetraedron requiare Tetraedron regulare v. incus Tetraedron sp. Tetraedron trigonum

DIVISION

TAXON

CHLOROPHYTA

Tetraedron victoriae v. ?

Tetrastrum glabrum

Tetrastrum heteracanthum Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme

Treubaria crassispina Treubaria setigera

Treubaria triappendiculata

CHRYSOPHYTA

Chromulina sp.
Chrysococcus sp.?
Chrysophycean cyst
Codonosiga botrytis
Codonosigopsis sp.
Dinobryon - cyst
Dinobryon bavaricum
Dinobryon divergens
Dinobryon sociale

Dinobryon sociale v. americanum Dinobryon utriculus v. tabellariae

Haptophyte sp. Kephyrion sp.

Kephyrion sp. #1 -Pseudokephyrion entzii

Kephyrion sp. #2

Mallomonas majorensis

Mallomonas sp. Ochromonas sp.

Ochromonas sp. - ovoid Ochromonas sp. - sphere Pseudokephyrion millerense Pseudotetraedron neglectum

Pseudotetraedron sp.?

Unidentified coccoid - ovoid Unidentified coccoid - sphere

Unidentified coccoids

Unidentified loricate - sphere

COLORLESS FLAGELLATES

Bicoeca campanulata Bicoeca petiolata Bicoeca socialis Colorless flagellates Salpingoeca amphorae Salpingoeca gracilis

CRYPTOPHYTA

Chroomonas acuta Chroomonas caudata Chroomonas norstedtii Cryptomonas - cyst Cryptomonas brevis Cryptomonas caudata Cryptomonas erosa

DIVISION

TAXON

CRYPTOPHYTA

Cryptomonas erosa v. reflexa Cryptomonas erosa? Cryptomonas lobata Cryptomonas lobata? Cryptomonas lucens Cryptomonas marssonii Cryptomonas marssonii v.? Cryptomonas obovata Cryptomonas ovata Cryptomonas ovata? Cryptomonas phaseolus Cryptomonas phaseolus? Cryptomonas platyuris Cryptomonas pyrenoidifera Cryptomonas reflexa Cryptomonas rostratiformis Cryptomonas sp. Cryptomonas tenuis Cryptomonas tetrapyreniodiosa Rhodomonas lacustris Rhodomonas lens Rhodomonas minuta v. nannoplanktica

CYANOPHYTA

Agmenellum quadruplicatum Anabaena flos-aquae Anabaena sp. Anabaena spiroides Anabaena spiroides? Anacystis cyanea Anacystis incerta Anacystis marina Anacystis montana Anacystis montana v. major Anacystis montana v. minor Anacystis thermalis Aphanizomenon flos-aquae Aphanizomenon flos-aquae? Coccochloris peniocystis Coelosphaerium dubium Coelosphaerium naegelianum Cyanophycean filament Gloeothece ruprestris Gloeothece ruprestris? Gomphosphaeria lacustris Merismopedia glauca Merismopedia tenuissima Oscillatoria limnetica Oscillatoria sp. Oscillatoria subbrevis Oscillatoria tenuis

DIVISION

MOXAT

CYANOPHYTA

Osci) latoria tenuis v. tergistina

Rhaphidiopsis mediterranea

EUGLENOPHYTA

Euglena sp. Phacus sp.

Trachelomonas sp.

Trachelomonas sp. -ovoid Trachelomonas sp.-sphere

PYRROPHYTA

Amphidinium sp.

Ceratium hirundinella Gymnodinium ordinatum?

Gymnodinium sp. #1 Gymnodinium sp. #3 Gymnodinium sp. #3 Gymnodinium sp. #5 Peridinium - cyst

Peridinium aciculiferum

Peridinium cinctum

Peridinium inconspicuum Peridinium polonicum

Peridinium sp.

Peridinium viguieri

UNIDENTIFIED FLAGELLATES

Unidentified flagellate #01 Unidentified flagellate - ovoid Unidentified flagellate - spherical

XANTHOPHYTA

Chlorobotrys regularis

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Achnanthes clevei Achnanthes minutissima Actinocyclus normanii f. subsalsa Amphora perpusilla Asterionella formosa Cocconeis pediculus Cocconeis placentula v. lineata Cyclotella antiqua? Cyclotella atomus Cyclotella comensis Cyclotella comta Cyclotella meneghiniana Cyclotella michiganiana Cyclotella pseudostelligera Cyclotella sp. Cyclotella stelligera Cymbella affinis Cymbella minuta Cymbella sp. Diatoma tenue Diatoma tenue v. elongatum Fraqilaria capucina Fragilaria capucina v. mesolepta Fragilaria construens v. pumila Fragilaria crotonensis Fragilaria pinnata Fragilaria sp. Fragilaria vaucheriae Comphonema dichotomum Gomphonema olivaceoides Gomphonema olivaceum Gomphonema parvulum Comphonema sp. Gomphonema tenellum Gyrosigma sciotense Melosira distans Melosira granulata Melosira islandica Melosira italica subsp. subarctica Navicula atomus Navicula capitata v. hurgarica Navicula cryptocephala v. veneta Navicula decussis Navicula gregaria Navicula lanceolata Navicula latens? Navicula menisculus v. upsaliensis Navicula pupula Navicula radiosa v. tenella Navicula seminulum

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Navicula sp. Navicula splendicula Navicula viridula v. avenacea Navicula vulpina Nitzschia acicularioides Nitzschia acicularis Nitzschia acicularis? Nitzschia angustata Nitzschia angustata v. acuta Nitzschia capitellata Nitzschia dissipata Nitzschia oraciliformis Nitzschia gracilis Nitzschia gracilis? Nitzschia hungarica Nitzschia impressa Nitzschia intermedia Nitzschia lauenburgiana Nitzschia palea Nitzschia palea v. debilis Nitzschia pumila? Nitzschia recta Nitzschia romana Nitzschia sociabilis Nitzschia sp. Nitzschia spiculoides Nitzschia spiculum Nitzschia tryblionella v. debilis Nitzschia valdestrita Pinnularia brebissonii v. diminuta Rhoiocosphenia curvata Skeletonema sp. Stephanodiscus alpinus Stephanodiscus binderanus Stephanodiscus hantzschii Stephanodiscus minutus Stephanodiscus niagarae Stephanodiscus sp. Stephanodiscus sp. #03 Stephanodiscus sp. #04 Stephanodiscus sp. -auxospore Stephanodiscus subtilis Stephanodiscus tenuis Surirella angusta Surirella birostrata Surirella ovalis Surirella ovata Surirella ovata v. salina Synedra delicatissima v. angustissima

Synedra filiformis

DIVISION

TAXON

BACILLARIOPHYTA

Synedra filiformis v. exilis
Synedra ostenfeldii
Synedra parasitica v. subconstricta
Synedra ulna v. chaseana
Synedra ulna v. danica
Synedra ulna v. subaequalis
Tabellaria fenestrata
Tabellaria fenestrata v. geniculata
Tabellaria flocculosa

CHLOROPHYTA

Ankistrodesmus falcatus?
Ankistrodesmus gelifactum
Ankistrodesmus sp. #02
Ankistrodesmus sp.?
Chlamydocapsa sp.
Chlamydomonas globosa
Chlamydomonas globosa?
Chlamydomonas sp. - ovoid
Chlamydomonas sp. - sphere
Coelastrum microporum
Cosmarium sp.
Crucigenia quadrata
Dictyosphaerium pulchellum

Green coccoid #04
Green coccoid - bacilliform
Green coccoid - bicells
Green coccoid - fusiform
Green coccoid - oval
Green coccoid - ovoid

Green coccoid - oval Green coccoid - ovoid Green coccoid - sphere Green coccoid - sphere (large) Green flagellate - ovoid

Elakatothrix qelatinosa

Micractinium sp. #1 Monoraphidium contortum

Mougeotia sp.

Oedogonium sp. #01 Oocystis borgei Oocystis pusilla

Pediastrum boryanum

Scenedesmus denticulatus

Scenedesmus ecornis

Scenedesmus intermedius

Scenedesmus intermedius v. balatonicus

Scenedesmus opoliensis Scenedesmus quadricauda

Scenedesmus sp

Scenedesmus spinosus

DIVISION

TAXON

CHLOROPHYTA

Selenastrum minutum Tetraedron minimum

Tetrastrum heteracanthum

Tetrastrum lacustris

Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme

Treubaria setigera

CHRYSOPHYTA

Bitrichia ollula Chrysolykos skujae Dinobryon cylindricum Dinobryon divergens Dinobryon sertularia Dinobryon sociale

Dinobryon sociale v. americanum

Haptophyte sp. Kephyrion spirale Mallomonas sp. Ochromonas pinguis Ochromonas sp.

Ochromonas sp. - ovoid Pseudokephyrion latum

Pseudotetraedron neglectum

Synura sp.

COLORLESS FLAGELLATES

Bicoeca sp. #01

Bicoeca sp. #02 Bicoeca sp. #03

Colorless flagellates Salpingoeca amphorae

Sphaeroeca sp. Stylotheca aurea

CRYPTOPHYTA

Chilomonas sp.

Chroomonas acuta

Chroomonas norstedtii Cryptomonas - cyst Cryptomonas caudata Cryptomonas curvata Cryptomonas erosa

Cryptomonas erosa v. reflexa

Cryptomonas marssonii Cryptomonas marssonii v.?

Cryptomonas ovata

Cryptomonas parapyrenoidifera

Cryptomonas phaseolus Cryptomonas pusilla

Cryptomonas pyrenoidifera

Cryptomonas reflexa

Cryptomonas rostratiformis

DIVISION

TAXON

CRYPTOPHYTA

Cryptomonas sp.

Cryptomonas sp. #3

Cryptomonas tetrapyreniodiosa

Rhodomonas lacustris

Rhodomonas lens Rhodomonas minuta

Rhodomonas minuta v. nannoplanktica

Sennia parvula

CYANOPHYTA

Anacystis incerta Anacystis marina

Coccochloris peniocystis Oscillatoria limnetica Oscillatoria limnetica? Oscillatoria tenuis

EUGLENOPHYTA

Colacium sp.? Euglena sp.

PYRROPHYTA

Amphidinium sp.

Gymnodinium helveticum Gymnodinium sp. #1 Gymnodinium sp. #2 Peridinium - cyst

Peridinium aciculiferum

Peridinium sp.

UNIDENTIFIED FLAGELLATES

Unidentified flagellate #01 Unidentified flagellate - ovoid Unidentified flagellate - spherical

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 1 (APRIL 27 - 28)

SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON BIOVOLUME ((CUBIC UM/ML) X 1000] BY DIVISION AND BY STATION

BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA

UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENDPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA

CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL.	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
NI Ø3	INTEG	594.91	51.82	9.90	24.37	1.46	124.94	1.85	912.82	26.72	-0.00	-0.00	1,748.79
NI Ø4	INTEG	961.30	38.66	10.15	15.06	1.65	50.85	-0.00	643.51	21.63	-0.00	-0.00	1,742.81
NI Ø6	SURFACE	669.31	25.97	10.83	10.05	Ø.33	103.25	-0.00	247.68	15.33	-0.00	-0.00	1,082.75
NI @7	SURFACE	327.76	9.36	3.71	0.27	-0.00	33.03	0.46	40.77	9.35	-0.00	-0.00	424.73
NI ØB	INTEG	384.85	10.37	1.09	Ø. 22	0.10	52,58	0.60	84.93	9. 06	-0.00	-0.00	543.81
NI 09	SURFACE	307.11	21.05	2.52	0.34	0.08	48.15	-0.00	88.08	8.67	-0.00	-0.00	476.00
NI 10	1	618.61	38.38	25.33	18.53	2.00	97.44	0.64	427.99	23.96	-0.00	-0.00	1,252.88
NI 13	INTEG	545.56	17.28	22.28	60.88	5.33	159.66	-0.00	540.21	22.68	-0.00	-0.00	1,373.88
NI 14	INTEG	929.34	27.84	20.06	21.62	3.73	130.58	-0.00	383.08	24.16	-0.00	-0.00	1,540.42
NI 15	INTEG	668.14	17.97	1.91	1.15	0.14	63.69	1.46	44.78	14.20	-0.00	-0.00	813.45
NI 16	1	373.62	12.85	1.52	0.13	0.01	35.18	-0.00	90.39	11.29	-0.00	-0.00	524.98
NI 17	1	333.11	19.60	6.62	15.48	6.44	67.49	-0.00	367.90	18.08	-0.00	-0.00	834.73
NI 18	INTEG	1, 153.95	60.89	30.69	29.80	2.00	63.41	-0.00	567.55	36.39	-0.00	-0.00	1,944.70
NI 19	INTEG	827.85	49.54	18.20	5.35	1.00	131.68	-0.00	223.51	48.55	-0.00	-0.00	1,305.68
NI 20	INTEG	851.28	31.19	53.25	18.56	4.78	33.96	-0.00	104.22	21.36	-0.00	-0.00	1,118.60
NI 21	INTEG	578.91	35.50	31.34	16.37	3.56	107.40	23.51	469. 04	26.54	-0.00	-0.00	1,292.18
NI 22	INTEG	1,113.27	108.14	22.62	26.96	4.29	76.77	-0.00	170.84	23.88	-0.00	-0.00	1,546.78
NI @1	INTEG	860.30	96.09	27.44	14.46	4.13	199.20	-0.00	525.51	60.42	-0.00	-0.00	1,787.55
NI 02	INTEG	833.55	103.13	24.34	17.21	62.15	179.20	-ଡ. <i>ପ</i> ଡ	1,045.66	39.07	-0.00	-0.00	2,304.31
NI Ø5	INTEG	598.98	30.28	20.56	4.60	9.87	91.00	-0.00	193.50	52.26	-0.00	-0.00	1,001.05

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981; CRUISE 2 (JULY 30 - AUGUST 1)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON BIOVOLUME [(CUBIC UM/ML) X 1000] BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOFHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

	#DITAT?	M) DEPTH	BAC	CHL.	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
	OS Ø3	INTEG	991.35	1,072.96	67.02	5.93	1.05	560.45	111.40	1.23	19.14	4.39	-0.00	2,834.92
	OS Ø4	INTEG	547.91	624.76	58.10	2.22	0.82	340.61	~0.00	21.93	22.42	-0.00	-0.00	1,618.78
_	05 05	INTEG	747-14	1,734.06	65.39	10.35	1.00	1,360.13	244.29	102.23	33.67	-0.00	-0.00	4,298.25
<u>0</u>	05 @7	INTEG	450.76	894.91	40.41	4.04	2.13	477.09	~0.00	83.06	7.66	-0.00	-0.00	1,960.08
O١	08 09	INTEG	134.81	218.63	23.37	4.80	0.27	1,085.32	~0.00	17.54	19.32	-Ø. ØØ	-0.00	1,504.06
	OS 11	INTEG	69.99	117.43	71.93	5.07	1.10	1,448.74	-0.00	-0.00	13.29	-0.00	-Ø. ØØ	1,727.55
	05 12	INTEG	32.87	276.58	30.33	11.45	~0.00	1,248.41	~0.00	80.49	14.38	-0.00	-0.00	1,694.51
	05 13	INTEG	73.20	170.56	45.70	14.14	-0.00	1,482.96	~0.00	50.54	11.40	-0.00	-0.00	1,848.50

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 3 (AUGUST 30 - SEPTEMBER 2)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON BIOVOLUME [(CUBIC UM/ML) X 1000] BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	(M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
OS Ø3	INTEG	2,583.56	649.49	355.67	1.42	0.90	78.30	10.41	1,393.59	161.50	-0.00	-0.00	5, 234, 84
OS Ø4	INTEG	2,285.57	684.30	197.78	44.14	6.16	158.69		1,523.74	44.94	-0.00	-0.00	4,947.51
08 05	INTEG	1,909.63	768.59	3 00. 32	5.54	-0.00	145.81	-0.00	561.19	59.83	-0.00	-0.00	3,750.92
OS Ø7	INTEG	2,282.33	1,237.31	558.12	63.47	2.90	86.93		1,106.93	75.52	-0.00	-0.00	5,413.49
നട ശൗ	INTEG	678.02	745.29	31.31	13.27	0.69	118.92	-0.00		38.98	-0.00	-0.00	2.037.13
05 11	INTEG	-0.00	972.60	112.19	15.47	Ø.35	168.92	-0.00	232.24	42.49	-0.00	~0.00	1,544.25
OS 12A	INTEG	546.55	269.44	15.55	5.10	0.23	174.31	-0.00	91.21	28.72	-0.00	-0.00	1,131.11
05 13	INTEG	403.18	423.96	61.82	15, 15	-0.00	292.41		2, 184, 42	31.27	-0.00	-0.00	3,412.20
OS 17	INTEG	651.90	316.20	119.90	10.41	0.55	255.41		1,158.29	42.01	-0.00	-0.00	2,554.67
OS 17	INTEG	497.95	1,977.60	97.54	5.43	0.23	146.56	-0.00	709.87	33.77	-0.00	-0.00	3,468.95
OS 17	INTEG	413.74	428.72	45.98	11.36	1.30	206.25	-0.00	59.94	58.46	-0.00	-0.00	1,225.76
OS 178	BOTTOM	348.92	342.25	39, 38	0.71	0.46	108.72	-0.00	11.75	13.89	-0.00	-0.00	866.09
OS 19	SURFACE	417.58	757.05	48.15	14.82	0.19	165.39	-0.00	270.85	31.11	-0.00	-0.00	1,705.14
OS 19	INTEG	228.53	291.21	135.64	7.32	0.23	119.58	-0.00	348.07	19.69	-0.00	-0.00	1,150.27
DS 19	INTEG	553.56	422, 21	18.75	14.34	-0.00	173.99	-0.00	8.63	22.22	-0.00	-0.00	1,213.70
OS 198	BOTTOM	160.01	196.47	3.76	12.16	0.23	42.03	-0.00	244.24	16.20	-0.00	4.28	679.40
os 22	INTEG	1,697,49	1,399.04		29.00	0.93	110.44	-0.00	361.12	93.08	-0.00	-0.00	
OS 28	INTEG	1,060.11	463.27	60.45	9.77	1.44	75.76		1,299.11				6,015.65
OS 29	INTEG	900.37	419.01	37.68	10.13	2.04	187.58		•	44.31	-0.00	-0.00	3,014.23
05 37	INTEG	580.89	514.29	42.79				-0.00	909.24	26.78	-0.00	-0.00	2,492.84
	* · * · LO	000.00	214.62	46.73	21.51	0.76	100.42	-0.00	895.54	16.74	-0.00	-0.00	2,172.93

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 4 (OCTOBER 8 - 10)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON BIOVOLUME [(CUBIC UM/ML) X 1000] BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	INI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
ഠട @ദ	INTEG	1,823.89	291.72	22.55	3.31	1.10	91.35	-0.00	-0.00	23.63	-0.00	-0.00	2,257.54
05 Ø4	INTEG	9,869.59	344.04	134.08	8.51	2.00	303.55	-0.00	-0.00	27.38	-0.00	-0.00	10,689.16
OS 0 5	SURFACE	6,383.55	418.48	138.01	17.29	2.13	288.59	-0.00	-0.00	40.24	-0.00	-0.00	7,288.28
OS 07	INTEG	2,161.38	332.59	59.48	13.29	0.93	263.39	-0.00	222.03	18.79	-0.00	~0.00	3,071.88
05 11	INTEG	1,222,29	515.97	106.76	4.18	Ø. 99	272.87	- ଡ.ଡଡ	6.03	26.04	-0.00	-0.00	2, 155. 13
05 17	INTEG	906.71	106.93	16.98	4.42	0.55	377.58	-0.00	725.18	10.31	-0.00	-0.00	2,148.67
OS 19	INTEG	1,619.24	204.61	62.07	7.13	0.34	232.23	~Ø. ØØ	2.19	6.13	-0.00	-0.00	2,133.95
OS 22A	INTEG	6,174.05	181.20	12.60	3.38	0.12	479.43	-0.00	768.51	10.15	-0.00	~0.00	7,629.44
08 23	INTEG	3,065.40	645.31	175.97	8.95	1.21	548.72	~ଡ଼. ହଡ	147.23	12.56	-0.00	-0.00	4,605.35
05 28	INTEG	12096.66	525.55	89.90	16.47	4.41	425.20	5.55	4.51	26.25	-0.00	-0.00	13,194.51
08 29	INTEG	1,599.85	1,916.65	27.68	6.34	Ø. 82	541.46	-0.00	439.38	17.07	-0.00	-0.00	4,549.25
OS 37	INTEG	1,947.29	199.61	14.99	1.94	1.32	111.65	-0.00	46.91	14.94	-0.00	-0.00	2,338.64

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 1 (APRIL 27 - 28)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON CELLS PER ML BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
NI Ø3	INTEG	380.52	1, 178. 11	34, 115. 81	134.99	67.49	331.34	12.27	79.77	509.29	-0.00	-0.00	36,809.59
NI Ø4	INTEG	982.09	844.31	35,520.94	141.14	49.09	208.62	-0.00	55.22	447.93	-0.00	-0.00	38, 249. 34
NI Ø6	SURFACE	687.30	431.98	•	108.01	9.82	358.35	-0.00	39.28	358.34	-0.00	-0.00	34,106.12
NI 07	SURFACE	312.50	230.70	,	15.54	-0.00	91.63	0.82	9.82	209.44	-0.00	-0.00	4,902.99
NI ØB	INTEG	356.68	222.54	4,058.72	13.09	2.45	136.63	0.88	9.01	177.53	-0.00	-0.00	4,977.47
NI 09	SURFACE	314.14	364.90	•	14.73	1.64	119.44	-0.00	15.55	263.44	-0.00	-0.00	5,649.16
NI 10	1	944.96	840.61	91,934.76	165.67	73.64	337.51	6.14	36.82	589.05	-0.00	-0.00	94,929.16
NI 13	INTEG	564.62	679.06	79.358.12	458.14	98.17	359.97	-0.00	57.27	597.23	-0.00	-0.00	82,172.58
NI 14	INTEG	793. 40	924.48	73, 353, 09	139.08	40.90	343.60	-0.00	32.72	654.50	-0.00	-0.00	76,281.77
NI 15	INTEG	458.12	334.63	•	68.72	4.09	157.88	Ø.82	12.27	259.35	-0.00	-0.00	5,996.01
	INIEG	354.30	197.17	4.360.60	7.36	0.82	109.64	-0.00	11.46	209.44	-0.00	-0.00	5,250.79
NI 16	1		549.80	•	119.45	83.46	243.81	-0.00	31.09	359.97	-0.00	-0.00	24,713.99
NI 17	I	484.36		110,569.60	139.09	65.45	278.16	-0.00	57.27	752.68	-0.00	-0.00	113,556.92
NI 18	INTEG	850.99		,	153.81	21.28	302.72	-0.00	26.18	726.50	-0.00	-0.00	30,930.08
NI 19	INTEG	1,016.10		•	106.34	81.81	98.17	-0.00	16.36	539.96	-0.00	-0.00	180, 290. 16
NI 20	INTEG	1,358.06		177,402.23		24.54	139.07	8.18	49.09	441.78	-0.00	-0.00	117, 163.89
NI 21	INTEG	875.61		114,864.75	139.09		147.26	-0.00	24.54	621.77	-0.00	-0.00	86,754.12
NI 22	INTEG	1,194.61	957.21	83,555.11	196.35	57.27				1,120.83	-0.00	-0.00	77,304.79
NI Ø1	INTEG		1,014.49	73, 475.80	98.16	57.27	417.24	-0.00			-0.00	-0.00	93, 135, 49
NI Ø2	INTEG	883.7≳	1,063.56		122.72	441.79	343.61	-0.00	81.81	801.76			•
NI Ø5	INTEG	728.07	711.77	75,717.47	89.99	24.54	188.17	-0.00	24.54	1,096.29	-0.00	-0.00	78,580.84

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 2 (JULY 30 - AUGUST)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON CELLS PER ML BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATI	ON DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
OS Ø3	INTEG	5,659.17	8,501.36	70,096.95	57.27	24.54	539.96	16.36	8.18	368.16	16.36	-0.00	85,288.31
OS Ø4	INTEG	3,313.36	7,537.55	63, 519. 21	130.89	49. 09	458.15	-0.00	16.36	548.14	-0.00	-0.00	75,572.75
05 Ø5	INTEG	4,798.74	9, 350. 25	78, 552, 27	85.89	49.09	1,313.09	110.44	61.35	429.52	-0.00	~0.00	94,750.64
OS Ø7	INTEG	2,724.32	5, 957. 85	58,054.14	278.16	57.27	638.12	-0.00	24.54	351.79	-0.00	-0.00	68,086,19
OS Ø9	INTEG	670.89	1,457.27	46,551.31	98.17	8.18	646.32	-0.00	8.18	384.52	-0.00	-0.00	49,824.84
OS 11	INTEG	380.44	2, 147.57	67,409.39	208.62	49. 09	773.13	-0.00	-0.00	454.06	-0.00	-0.00	71,422,30
05 12	INTEG	253.60	1,522.72	82,736.98	409.06	-0.00	417.25	-0.00	24.54	335.43	-0.00	-0.00	85,699.58
OS 13	INTEG	442.27	1,565.60	57, 669. 64	335.43	-0.00	662.69	-0.00	24.54	196.35	-0.00	-0.00	60,896.52

=

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 3 (AUGUST 30 - SEPTEMBER)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON CELLS PER ML BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLOROMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CAU	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	PYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
OS 03	INTEG	6,348.68	8, 181.46	114,782.95	65. 45	40.90	703.58	-0.00	73.63	1,578.98	-0.00	-0.00	131,775.63
OS @4	INTEG		5,974.36		515.42	212.71	801.77	8.18	163.62	1,161.74	-0.00	-0.00	74,951.71
08 05	INTEG	4,729.19	5,539.73	71,929.55	188.16	-0.00	899.93	-0.00	130.90	1,325.37	-0.00	-0.00	84,742.83
OS 07	INTEG	6,061.14	6,973.28	84, 225. 97	319.06	81.81	1,047.20	-0.00	106.36	1,513.53	-0.00	-0.00	100, 328. 35
OS Ø9	INTEG	1,693.71	2,339.86	27,734.45	351.79	32.72	859.02	-0.00	32.72	1,497.17	-0.00	-0.00	34,541.44
OS 11	INTEG	-0.00	3,315.42	82, 262, 48	638.13	16.36	1,104.46	-0.00	32.72	1,906.23	-0.00	-0.00	89,275.80
OS 12A	INTEG	989.26	2,006.96	21,958.48	343.62	16.36	924.48	-0.00	16.36	752.68	-0.00	-0.00	27,008.20
OS 13	INTEG	820.19	3,070.00	27, 186.30	769.03	-0.00	1,055.37	-0.00	65.46	973.57	-0.00	-0.00	33, 939. 92
DS 17	INTEG	1,227.25	2,080.88	32,356.83	368.15	16.36	1,489.00	-0.00	73.63	1,194.46	-0.00	-0.00	38, 806. 56
OS 17	INTEG	940.27	2,627.22	17, 425.55	392.70	16.36	1,276.28	-0.00	40.90	981.76	-0.00	-0.00	23,701.04
OS 17	INTEG	957.24	1,795.54	18,096.92	310.89	65.45	924.47	-0.00	24.54	859.03	-0.00	-0.00	23, 034. 08
OS 17B	BOTTOM	400.85	952.85	16,501.59	65.45	32.73	351.79	-0.00	8.18	449.97	-0.00	-0.00	18,763.41
OS 19	SURFACE	417.0≥	1,589.17	19,258.68	589.05	8.18	1,341.71	-0.00	16.36	998.12	~0.00	-0.00	24,218.29
OS 19	INTEG	286.34	1,393.65	18,555.08	621.77	16.36	1,006.31	-0.00	16.36	908.12	-0.00	-0.00	22,803.99
05 19	INTEG	465.39	1,869.15	25, 108, 26	613.58	-0.00	736.31	-0.00	8.18	809.95	-0.00	-0.00	29,610.82
OS 198	BOTTOM	122.73	609.07	10,831.98	286.34	16.36	319.06	-0.00	8.18	425.43	-0.00	8.18	12,627.33
os 22	INTEG	6,731.95	5,645.09	55, 517. 97	597.23	57.27	1,259.91	-0.00	24.54	1,750.79	-0.00	-0.00	71,584.75
OS 28	INTEG	2,961.65	2,815.35	50,854.66	376.33	49.09	1,014.48	-0.00	130.90	998.12	-0.00	-0.00	59,200.58
OS 29	INTEG	1,497.56	2,473.76	27,906.25	515.42	130.90	1,456.27	-0.00	40.90	793.58	-0.00	-0.00	34,814.64
05 37	INTEG	1,742.21	2,164.54	32,119.60	163.62	32.72	719.94	-0.00	40.90	343.61	-0.00	-0.00	37, 327. 14

LAKE ONTARIO INTENSIVE STUDY - 1981: CRUISE 4 (OCTOBER 8 - 10)
SUMMARY (TOTAL) OF PHYTOPLANKTON CELLS PER ML BY DIVISION AND BY STATION
BAC=BACILLARIOPHYTA; CAT=CHLORÓMONADOPHYTA; COL=COLORLESS FLAGELLATES; CYA=CYANOPHYTA
UNI=UNIDENDTIFIED FLAGELLATES; EUG=EUGLENOPHYTA; CHL=CHLOROPHYTA; PYR=PYRRHOPHYTA
CRY=CRYPTOPHYTA; XAN=XANOPHYTA; CHR=CHRYSOPHYTA

STATION	DEPTH (M)	BAC	CHL	CYA	CHR	COL	CRY	EUG	ÞYR	UNI	XAN	CAT	TOTAL
05 Ø3	INTEG	3, 280.43	2,586.26	52,319.09	81.81	32.73	409.06	-0.00	-0.00	523.60	-0.00	-0.00	59, 232, 98
DS Ø4	INTEG	3,493.01	4, 164. 16	63, 461.95	171.81	106.36	572.67	-0.00	-0.00	744.49	-0.00	-0.00	72,714.45
OS Ø5	SURFACE	3,983.45	4,729.78	61,629.36	196.35	57.27	409.05	16.36	-0.00	458.15	~0.00	-0.00	71,479.77
OS 07	INTEG	2, 356, 14	2,741.66	51,754.59	908.11	57.27	711.74	-0.00	8.18	556.32	-0.00	-0.00	59,094.01
OS 11	INTEG	2,257.89	2,061.69	43,229.73	57.26	24.54	899.93	-0.00	16.36	580.87	-0.00	-0.00	49,128.27
05 17	INTEG	817.96	876.42	21,770.31	98.18	16,36	1,423.54	-0.00	16.36	359.97	-0.00	-0.00	25,379.10
OS 19	INTEG	752.64	1,636.25	32, 152, 32	212.71	8.18	932.67	-0.00	8.18	179.99	-0.00	-0.00	35,882.94
OS 22A	INTEG	2,012.71	1,350.93	24,061.05	73.63	8.18	1,513,54	-0.00	16.36	253.62	-0.00	-0.00	29,290.02
08 23	INTEG	1,487.88	3,972.14	36,619.27	736.31	57.27	1,358.08	-0.00	16.36	523.60	-0.00	-0.00	44,770.91
OS 28	INTEG	5, 390, 76	5, 352.44	102,797.42	1,799.87	237.25	646.31	8.18	8.18	670.86	-0.00	-0.00	116,911.27
08 29	INTEG	1,177.94	2,872.64	33,084.99	204.53	24.54	2,069.86	-0.00	32.72	490.87	-0.00	-0.00	39,958.09
05 37	INTEG	2,536.49	1,826.43	39,981.77	57.27	65.45	335.43	-0.00	16.36	343.62	-0.00	-0.00	45, 162. 82

(P	TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)					
1. REPORT NO. EPA-905/3-85-003	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.				
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Limnology and Phytoplankton	Structure	5. REPORT DATE August 1985				
In Nearshore Areas of Lake 1981		6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE 5GL				
7. АОТНОВ(S) David C. Rockwell, Marvin F and Joseph C. Makarewicz	. Palmer	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.				
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AN Research Foundation of Stat		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.				
University of New York College of Brockport Brockport, New York 14420		11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. R005772-01				
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADD U.S. Environmental Protecti	ion Agency	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Limnology 1981-1984				
Great Lakes National Progra 536 South Clark Street, Roc Chicago, Illinois 60605		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE Great Lakes National Program Office-USEPA, Region V				

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES
Paul E. Bertram
Editor

During 1981, the U.S. EPA undertook 4 limnological surveys of nearshore waters of Lake Ontario, including the Niagara River Plume, the Rochester Embayment and Oswego Harbor. Water samples from 81 locations were analyzed for 22 physical and chemical parameters. Cluster analyses were used to identify station groupings as Lake, mixing or nearshore, and river source areas. Spatial and temporal differences in the data are discussed.

Phytoplankton samples were collected during 3 surveys of the Oswego Harbor and 1 survey of the Niagara River plume area. Species identifications, enumerations and biovolumes are reported. The spatial and temporal differences in phytoplankton community structure in the Oswego Harbor are discussed.

7. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS									
a.	DESCRIPTORS	b.IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group						
Limnology Lake Ontario Nutrients Phosphorus Nitrogen Silica	Phytoplankton Oswego Harbor Niagara River Rochester Embayment Water Quality								
through the Na (NTIS), Spring	TEMENT Document is available tional Information Service field, VA 22161	19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page)	21. NO. OF PAGES 180 22. PRICE						